

TRANSVERSE SINGULARITIES OF MINIMAL TWO-VALUED GRAPHS IN ARBITRARY CODIMENSION

SPENCER HUGHES

ABSTRACT. We prove some epsilon regularity results for n -dimensional minimal two-valued Lipschitz graphs. The main theorems imply uniqueness of tangent cones and regularity of the singular set in a neighbourhood of any point at which at least one tangent cone is equal to a pair of transversely intersecting multiplicity one n -dimensional planes, and in a neighbourhood of any point at which at least one tangent cone is equal to a union of four distinct multiplicity one n -dimensional half-planes that meet along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis. The key ingredient is a new Excess Improvement Lemma obtained via a blow-up method (inspired by the work of L. Simon on the singularities of ‘multiplicity one’ classes of minimal submanifolds) and which can be iterated unconditionally. We also show that any tangent cone to an n -dimensional minimal two-valued Lipschitz graph that is translation invariant along an $(n - 1)$ or $(n - 2)$ -dimensional subspace is indeed a cone of one of the two aforementioned forms, which yields a global decomposition result for the singular set.

CONTENTS

1. Notation and Main Theorems	3
2. Gaps In The Top Density Part	9
3. L^2 Estimates	13
4. The Blow-Up Class	15
5. Regularity of Blow-Ups	21
6. Proofs of L^2 Estimates	30
7. Proofs of Main Results	51
References	56

There are very few results about the nature of the singular set of a minimal submanifold in arbitrary codimension. Allard’s seminal work in this area ([All72]) shows only that the singular set is closed and nowhere dense. In light of the simple example of a transverse union of hyperplanes, the optimal dimension estimate for the singular set (of an n -dimensional stationary integral varifold) would be $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{sing } V) \leq n - 1$, but the possibility of a singular set with positive \mathcal{H}^n measure, *i.e.* a ‘fat Cantor set’-like singular set, has not been ruled out. Despite this, sharp dimension estimates for the singular set have been obtained in various special cases, most notably for area-minimizing surfaces (integral currents) in the celebrated work of Almgren ([Alm00]), but also for minimal Lipschitz graphs via the combined work of Allard ([All72]), Allard – Almgren ([AA76]), Barbosa ([Bar80]) and Lawson – Osserman ([LO77]). There are even fewer examples where, in arbitrary codimension, a more detailed analysis of the singular set has been possible (*e.g.* gaining precise asymptotics on approach to singularities or proving uniqueness of tangent cones). Of particular note are the following cases: The $n = 1$ case (a complete description of one-dimensional stationary

Partially supported by the EPSRC grant EP/H023348/1 for the University of Cambridge’s Centre for Doctoral Training: the Cambridge Centre for Analysis. Partially completed while the author was a PhD student under the supervision of Neshan Wickramasekera.

varifolds was given by Allard and Almgren in [AA76]), the two-dimensional area-minimizing case (uniqueness of tangent cones is due to White: [Whi83], and complete regularity Chang: [Cha88]) and the work of Simon ([Sim93]) on ‘multiplicity one classes’ of minimal submanifolds, in which he introduced techniques designed to control the linearization of the minimal surface operator (the ‘blow-up’) at certain singular minimal cones. Since Simon’s work, the blow-up method has been adapted by Wickramasekera to some codimension 1 settings in which the multiplicity one hypothesis does not hold (in [Wic04], [Wic08] and [Wic14], Wickramasekera studies certain higher multiplicity singularities of stable hypersurfaces).

Here we study the regularity properties of the graph of a two-valued Lipschitz function when that graph is assumed to be minimal, *i.e.* assumed to be a stationary point of the n -dimensional area functional in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} . We will call such an object a ‘minimal two-valued graph’ (note that by ‘two-valued function’ we mean a function that maps points in \mathbf{R}^n to unordered pairs of points in \mathbf{R}^k). This context, the context in which we work, is in arbitrary codimension and in the presence of higher multiplicity singularities (which we will explain shortly). Also, we do not assume that our objects are area-minimizing or stable. Our most restrictive assumption, and one that we rely on, is that of being a two-valued graph. We are interested in the local structure of a minimal two-valued graph close to certain density two singular points. More specifically, we describe the structure of an n -dimensional minimal two-valued graph and its singular set close to points at which at least one tangent cone is equal to a transversely intersecting pair of n -dimensional subspaces, and close to points at which at least one tangent cone is equal to a union of four n -dimensional half-spaces meeting only along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis. The main results will be stated in full detail shortly, but roughly speaking can be summarized in the following three statements.

Theorem 1. *If an n -dimensional minimal two-valued graph lies sufficiently close to a pair of planes meeting along an axis of dimension at most $(n - 2)$, then it must be equal to the union of two smooth minimal submanifolds, each of which lies close to one of the two planes and which intersect only along a subset of an $(n - 2)$ -dimensional smooth submanifold that is graphical over the axis of the pair of planes.*

Theorem 2. *If an n -dimensional minimal two-valued graph lies sufficiently close to a pair of planes meeting along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis, then its singular set is contained in an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional $C^{1,\alpha}$ submanifold and at each singular point there is a unique tangent cone equal to either a transversely intersecting pair of planes or a union of four half-planes meeting only along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis.*

Theorem 3. *If an n -dimensional minimal two-valued graph lies sufficiently close to a union of four n -dimensional half-planes that meet only along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis and that are not equal to a pair of planes, then it must be equal to the union of four smooth, minimal submanifolds with boundary meeting only along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional $C^{1,\alpha}$ submanifold, their common boundary.*

The key ingredient in the proof of Theorems 1-3 is a so-called “Excess Improvement Lemma” (Lemma 6.2). It says that if a minimal two-valued graph is sufficiently close in L^2 distance at scale 1 to a cylindrical cone \mathbf{C} of the appropriate form, then there exists another cone \mathbf{C}' , relative to which the L^2 distance at a smaller scale θ has decayed by a factor that is better than that which is expected from just scale invariance. The basic structure of the proof of this Lemma is very similar to that of Lemma 1 of [Sim93], from which the main results are then achieved by careful iteration of this Lemma. At a technical level, our difficulties are compounded by the fact that there can be significant gaps in the part of the singular set consisting of points X at which the density $\Theta_V(X)$ is at least 2, *i.e.* gaps in the set $\{X : \Theta_V(X) \geq \Theta_{\mathbf{C}}(0) = 2\}$. In the aforementioned manifestations of the method, strongest results were achieved when it was either assumed (Remark 1.14 of [Sim93])

or could be checked (*e.g.* using the stability inequality as in [Wic04] and [Wic14]) that there were ‘lots’ of good density points in the sense that a δ -neighbourhood of the set $\{X : \Theta_V(X) \geq \Theta_C(0)\}$ contained the axis of the cone. In our setting, this does not hold and extra effort must be expended to prove an excess decay Lemma that can (at multiplicity two points) be iterated indefinitely and thus still yield strong results.

We also show the following result, which classifies certain tangent cones and in light of well-known stratification results about the singular set, leads to global information.

Theorem 4 *Any tangent cone to an n -dimensional minimal two-valued graph that is invariant under translations along an $(n - 2)$ -dimensional subspace must be equal to either a union of two distinct, multiplicity one n -dimensional planes intersecting along an $(n - 2)$ -dimensional subspace or equal to a union of four n -dimensional half-planes meeting only along an $(n - 1)$ -dimensional axis.*

1. NOTATION AND MAIN THEOREMS

1.1. Basic Notation. We start by setting out basic notation and terminology that is common to all sections.

We will use upper case letters such as X to denote points in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} .

For $X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$, we will write $R = R(X) = |X|$.

For $X_0 \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ and $\rho > 0$, $B_\rho(X_0) = \{X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : |X_0 - X| < \rho\}$.

For $X_0 \in \mathbf{R}^n \times \{0\}^k$ and $\rho > 0$, $B_\rho^n(X_0) = \{X \in \mathbf{R}^n \times \{0\}^k : |X_0 - X| < \rho\}$.

For $X_0 \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ and $\rho > 0$, we define the transformations $\eta_{X_0, \rho}$, T_{X_0} and $\tau_{X_0} : \mathbf{R}^{n+k} \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ by $\eta_{X_0, \rho}(X) = \rho^{-1}(X - X_0)$, $T_{X_0}(X) = X + X_0$ and $\tau_{X_0}(X) = X - X_0$.

For $s \geq 0$, \mathcal{H}^s denotes the s -dimensional Hausdorff measure on \mathbf{R}^{n+k} and $\omega_n = \mathcal{H}^n(B_1^n(0))$.

For $A, B \subset \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$, $d_{\mathcal{H}}(A, B)$ denotes the Hausdorff distance between A and B .

For $X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ and $A \subset \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$, $\text{dist}(X, A) = \inf_{Y \in A} |X - Y|$.

For $A \subset \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ and $\rho > 0$, we write $(A)_\rho = \{X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : \text{dist}(X, A) < \rho\}$.

By a *plane* we mean any affine n -dimensional subspace of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} and for any plane T , we use \mathbf{p}_T to denote the orthogonal projection onto T . More commonly, we will use the shorthand $Y^{\top T} = \mathbf{p}_T Y$ and $Y^{\perp T} = \mathbf{p}_{T^\perp} Y$.

By a *half-plane*, we mean a closed half-plane: Any set which is the closure of one of the connected components of $T \setminus L$, where T is any plane and L is any $(n - 1)$ -dimensional subspace of T . For any half-plane H , we write \mathbf{p}_H for the orthogonal projection onto the unique plane containing H .

G_n denotes the space of n -dimensional subspaces of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} .

For an integral n -varifold V (see [All72] or [Sim83, Chapter 4, 8]) in the open set U , we use the following notation:

The *weight measure* $\|V\|$ of V is the Radon measure on U given by $\|V\|(A) = V(\{(x, S) \in U \times G_n : x \in A\})$ and $\text{spt } \|V\|$ is called the *support* of the varifold V .

Given an n -rectifiable set M , $|M|$ denotes the multiplicity one varifold associated with M .

For $Z \in \text{spt } \|V\|$, $\text{Var Tan}(V, Z)$ denotes the set of all varifold tangent cones to V at Z , *i.e.* each $W \in \text{Var Tan}(V, Z)$ arises as $W = \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} (\eta_{Z, \rho_j})_* V$ for some sequence of positive numbers $\rho_j \rightarrow 0$, where, for any proper, injective, Lipschitz map f , $f_* V$ is the *pushforward* of V by f .

For \mathcal{H}^n -a.e. $Z \in \text{spt } \|V\|$, we write $T_Z V$ for the approximate tangent plane (see [Sim83, Chapter 3]) to $\text{spt } \|V\|$ at Z .

$\text{reg } V$ denotes the regular part of V , by which we mean that $X \in \text{reg } V$ if and only if $X \in \text{spt } \|V\|$ and there exists $\rho > 0$ such that $B_\rho(X) \cap \text{spt } \|V\|$ is a smooth, n -dimensional embedded submanifold of $B_\rho(X)$.

$\text{sing } V$ denotes the (interior) singular part of V , *i.e.* $\text{sing } V = (\text{spt } \|V\| \setminus \text{reg } V) \cap U$.

1.2. The Minimal Surface System. For the single-valued function $f : B_2^n(0) \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$, the area formula tells us that

$$(1.1) \quad \mathcal{H}^n(\text{graph } f) = \int_{B_2^n(0)} \det(\delta_{ij} + \sum_{\kappa=1}^k D_i f^\kappa D_j f^\kappa)^{1/2} d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

If $V_f := |\text{graph } f|$ is stationary as a rectifiable n -varifold in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$, then it is in particular stationary with respect to deformations only in the vertical directions and therefore

$$(1.2) \quad \left. \frac{d}{dt} \right|_{t=0} \mathcal{H}^n(\text{graph}(f + t\varphi)) = 0$$

for any $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_2^n(0); \mathbf{R}^k)$. This implies (as can be seen by direct computation using the fact that for a square matrix $A(t)$ that is a function of the scalar parameter t , one has $(d/dt)(\det A(t)) = \text{tr}(\text{adj } A(t) A'(t))$) that f is a Lipschitz weak solution to the Minimal Surface System, *i.e.* it satisfies

$$(1.3) \quad \int_{B_2^n(0)} \sqrt{g(f)} g^{ij}(f) \sum_{\kappa=1}^k D_i f^\kappa D_j f^\kappa d\mathcal{H}^n = 0$$

for all $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_2^n(0); \mathbf{R}^k)$, where $g_{ij}(f) = \delta_{ij} + \sum_{\kappa=1}^k D_i f^\kappa D_j f^\kappa$, $g^{ij}(f) = (g_{ij}(f))^{-1}$ and $g(f) = \det g_{ij}(f)$. A homogeneous degree one Lipschitz weak solution $g : \mathbf{R}^d \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$ to the Minimal Surface System is necessarily linear if $d \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ (this follows from the main theorem of [Bar80]). Using this in conjunction with Allard's Regularity Theorem and the stratification of the singular set (see (1.6)), we see that a Lipschitz weak solution to the Minimal Surface System is $C^{1,\alpha}$ away from codimension four set. Hence, by standard regularity theory for elliptic systems (see [Mor66]), such a function is analytic away from a codimension four set. In particular, $\text{sing } V_f \leq n - 4$. The following example due to Lawson and Osserman ([LO77]) shows that such a function can indeed have singularities on a codimension four set:

Example 1.1 ([LO77]). Consider S^3 to be the unit sphere in $\mathbf{C}^2 \cong \mathbf{R}^4$ and consider S^2 to be the unit sphere in $\mathbf{R} \times \mathbf{C} \cong \mathbf{R}^3$. Define $\eta : S^3 \rightarrow S^2$ by

$$\eta(z_1, z_2) = (|z_1|^2 - |z_2|^2, 2z_1 \bar{z}_2)$$

(this is the Hopf map). The homogeneous degree one function $f : \mathbf{R}^4 \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^3$ given by

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} |x| \eta\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \quad \text{for } x \neq 0$$

is a Lipschitz weak solution to the minimal surface system on \mathbf{R}^4 with an isolated singularity at the origin.

1.3. Two-Valued Functions. We write $\mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$ for the set of all unordered pairs of points in \mathbf{R}^k . A *two-valued function* (or more generally a *two- \mathbf{R}^k -valued function*) on an open set $\Omega \subset \mathbf{R}^n$ is a map $f : \Omega \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$. We equip $\mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$ with the metric

$$\mathcal{G}(a, b) := \min\{|a_1 - b_1| + |a_2 - b_2|, |a_1 - b_2| + |a_2 - b_1|\},$$

where $a = \{a_1, a_2\} \in \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$ and $b = \{b_1, b_2\} \in \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$. Thus a two-valued function f on Ω is *Lipschitz* if there exists some constant L such that

$$\mathcal{G}(f(x), f(y)) \leq L|x - y|$$

for all $x, y \in \Omega$. We say that f is *differentiable* at $x \in \Omega$ if there exists a two- \mathbf{R}^k -valued affine function A_x on \mathbf{R}^n of the form

$$A_x(h) = \{f_1(x) + A_1(x)h, f_2(x) + A_2(x)h\}$$

for $k \times n$ matrices $A_1(x)$ and $A_2(x)$ such that

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} |h|^{-1} \mathcal{G}(f(x), A_x(h)) = 0.$$

In this case, we write $Df(x) = \{Df_1(x), Df_2(x)\}$ instead of $\{A_1(x), A_2(x)\}$. A two-valued function f on Ω is *continuously differentiable* on Ω and we write $f \in C^1(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k))$ if it is both differentiable at every point of Ω and the two-valued function Df is continuous on Ω . We say that $f \in C^{1,\mu}(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k))$ for $\mu \in (0, 1]$ if f is C^1 and also

$$|f|_{1,\alpha;\Omega} < \infty$$

where

$$|f|_{1,\alpha;\Omega} = \sup_{\Omega} |f| + \sup_{\Omega} |Df| + [Df]_{\alpha,\Omega}.$$

Here, the Hölder coefficient is interpreted in the obvious way, *i.e.*

$$[Df]_{\alpha;\Omega} = \sup_{\substack{x,y \in \Omega \\ x \neq y}} |x - y|^{-\alpha} \mathcal{G}(Df(x), Df(y)).$$

Note that $C^1(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k))$ and $C^{1,\alpha}(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k))$ are not linear spaces as there is in general no well-defined pointwise addition on two-valued functions. We define the graph of a two-valued function f by

$$\text{graph } f := \{(x, y) \in \Omega \times \mathbf{R}^k : y \in \{f_1(x), f_2(x)\}\}.$$

1.4. Minimal Two-Valued Graphs. Write π for the orthogonal projection of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} onto $\mathbf{R}^n \times \{0\}^k$. Now, it is not difficult to see that if $f : B_2^n(0) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$ is Lipschitz, then $\text{graph } f$ is n -rectifiable. So, by taking $\text{graph } f$ together with the multiplicity function defined on it which is equal to two at points $Y \in \text{graph } f$ for which $f_1(\pi Y) = f_2(\pi Y)$ and equal to 1 otherwise, we can consider $\text{graph } f$ to be an integral n -varifold V_f in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$. We will say that $V = V_f$ is the varifold *associated to* $\text{graph } f$ or to f . When V is stationary in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$, *i.e.* when

$$(1.4) \quad \int_{(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \times G_n} \text{div}_S \Phi(x) \, dV(x, S) = 0$$

for all $\Phi \in C_c^1(U; \mathbf{R}^{n+k})$, we say that V is a *minimal two-valued graph*. Write \mathcal{V} for the set of all minimal two-valued graphs in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$ that are associated to some Lipschitz function $f : B_2(0) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$.

Let $V = V_f \in \mathcal{V}$. For $X \in \text{spt } \|V\|$, the assignment of single-valued Lipschitz functions $f_i : B_\delta^n(\pi X) \times \{0\}^k \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$ for $i = 1, 2$ and some $\delta > 0$ such that $V \llcorner (B_\delta^n(\pi X) \times \mathbf{R}^k) = |\text{graph } f_1| + |\text{graph } f_2|$ is called a *labelling* of f in $B_\delta^n(\pi X)$. If $U \subset B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$ is such that $V \llcorner U = V_1 + V_2$, where for $i = 1, 2$, V_i is a (possibly empty) stationary, Lipschitz single-valued graph, then we say that V *decomposes* in U . From the definition of stationarity and the fact that f is continuous, it is easy to see that V decomposes in any cylindrical region $\Omega \times \mathbf{R}^k$ which is free of multiplicity two points and in a neighbourhood of any multiplicity one point. The *branch set* \mathcal{B}_f is the complement in $\text{graph } f$ of the set $\{X \in \text{graph } f : V \text{ decomposes in a neighbourhood of } X\}$. Any $X \in \mathcal{B}_f$ is called a *branch point* of V . Let us remark here that in general $V \in \mathcal{V}$ does not globally decompose: Large classes of $C^{1,\alpha}$ branched minimal two-valued graphs were constructed directly in [SW07], [Ros10] and [Kru13].

1.5. Stratification of The Singular Set. It is well-known that the singular set of a stationary integral varifold can be ‘stratified’ in the following way: For any stationary cone \mathbf{C} (where, for our purposes, ‘cone’ will mean an integral varifold whose support is a union of rays emanating from the origin), we write $S(\mathbf{C}) := \{Z \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : \Theta_{\mathbf{C}}(Z) = \Theta_{\mathbf{C}}(0)\}$. We call this set the *spine* of \mathbf{C} and it is not difficult to show that it is a linear subspace of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} . Given a stationary varifold V we write

$$(1.5) \quad S_j = \{X \in \text{sing } V : \dim S(\mathbf{C}) \leq j \quad \forall \mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X)\}$$

Then we have that

$$(1.6) \quad \dim_{\mathcal{H}} \mathcal{S}_j \leq j.$$

This was first shown for stationary integral varifolds by F. Almgren ([Alm00]), but is true in analogous forms in other settings in the study of solutions to geometric variational problems (*e.g.* energy-minimizing maps [Sim96] and mean curvature flow [Whi97]. Or see [Sim83] for a general abstract version).

1.6. Relevant Classes of Varifolds. Write \mathcal{P} for the set of all integral n -varifolds in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} which are of the form $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2|$, where $\mathbf{P}_1, \mathbf{P}_2$ are *distinct* planes meeting only along an affine subspace $A(\mathbf{C}) := \mathbf{P}_1 \cap \mathbf{P}_2 \neq \emptyset$, which we call the *axis* of \mathbf{C} .

We write \mathcal{P}_\emptyset for the set of all integral n -varifolds in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} which are of the form $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2|$, where $\mathbf{P}_1, \mathbf{P}_2$ are *disjoint* planes.

We write $\mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$ for the set of all $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}$ with $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) \leq n-2$ and \mathcal{P}_{n-1} for the set of all $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}$ with $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) = n-1$.

Write \mathcal{C}_{n-1} for the set of all integral n -varifolds in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} which are of the form $\mathbf{C} = \sum_{i=1}^4 |\mathbf{H}_i|$, where for $i = 1, \dots, 4$, the \mathbf{H}_i are distinct half-planes meeting only along their common boundary $A(\mathbf{C}) = \cap_{i=1}^4 \mathbf{H}_i$, the axis of \mathbf{C} , which is an affine $(n-1)$ -dimensional subspace. Note that $\mathcal{P}_{n-1} \subset \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$.

Write $\mathcal{C} := \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \cup \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$.

For $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$, when the coordinates of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} are labelled in such a way that for $m := \dim A(\mathbf{C})$ and $l := n - m$ we have $A(\mathbf{C}) = \{0\}^{l+k} \times \mathbf{R}^m \subset \mathbf{R}^{l+k} \times \mathbf{R}^m$ (so that $X = (x, y) \in A(\mathbf{C})^\perp \times A(\mathbf{C}) = \mathbf{R}^{l+k} \times \mathbf{R}^m = \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$), we will say that \mathbf{C} is *properly aligned*. In this case, $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}_0 \times \mathbf{R}^m$, where $\text{sing } \mathbf{C}_0 = \{0\}$ and \mathbf{C}_0 , the *cross-section* of \mathbf{C} , is either the sum of two distinct l -dimensional subspaces of \mathbf{R}^{l+k} meeting only at the origin or the sum of four distinct rays in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} meeting only at the origin, depending on whether $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$ or $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, respectively. When $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$ is properly aligned, we write $\{\omega_1, \dots, \omega_4\} = \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} = 1\} \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp \cap \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|$, where, for any cone $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$ we define $r_{\mathbf{C}} = r_{\mathbf{C}}(X) := \text{dist}(X, A(\mathbf{C}))$.

For $V \in \mathcal{V}$ and $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$, we define

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) := & \left(\int_{B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(X) \right. \\ & \left. + \int_{(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < 1/8\}} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V\|) d\|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(X) \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

Finally we define \mathcal{V}_L to be the set of all $V = V_f \in \mathcal{V}$ for which the Lipschitz constant of f is at most L .

1.7. Main Results. Suppose throughout these statements that we have fixed $L > 0$.

Theorem 1. *Let $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$. There exists $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$ is such that $0 \in \text{spt } \|V\|$ and $\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < \epsilon$, then we have the following conclusions:*

- (1) $V \llcorner B_{1/2}(0) = |M_1| + |M_2|$, where, for $i = 1, 2$, M_i is a smooth, embedded n -dimensional minimal submanifold of $B_{1/2}(0)$.
- (2) $\text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0) = M_1 \cap M_2 \subset \text{graph } \varphi$, where, for some $\alpha = \alpha(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$, $\varphi : A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0) \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ is a $C^{1,\alpha}$ function satisfying $\|\varphi\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0))} \leq c \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L)$.

- (3) At each $Z \in \text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0)$, we have that $\text{Var Tan}(V, Z) = \{\mathbf{C}_Z\}$ for some $\mathbf{C}_Z \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$ and we have the decay estimate

$$(1.7) \quad \rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho^n(\pi Z) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_Z\|) d\|V\|(X) \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_V^2(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}),$$

which holds for all $\rho \in (0, 1/8)$ and for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Theorem 2. Let $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$. There exists $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$ is such that $0 \in \text{spt } \|V\|$ and $\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < \epsilon$, then we have the following conclusions:

- (1) $\text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0) \subset \text{graph } \varphi$, where, for some $\alpha = \alpha(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$, $\varphi : A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0) \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ is a $C^{1,\alpha}$ function satisfying $\|\varphi\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0))} \leq c\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L)$.
- (2) At each $Z \in \text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0)$, we have that $\text{Var Tan}(V, Z) = \{\mathbf{C}_Z\}$ for some $\mathbf{C}_Z \in \mathcal{C}$ and we have the decay estimate

$$(1.8) \quad \rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho^n(\pi Z) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_Z\|) d\|V\|(X) \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_V^2(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}),$$

which holds for all $\rho \in (0, 1/8)$ and for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Theorem 3. Let $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$. There exists $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$ is such that $0 \in \text{spt } \|V\|$ and $\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < \epsilon$, then we have the following conclusions:

- (1) $V \llcorner B_{1/2}(0) = \sum_{j=1}^4 |M_j|$, where for $j = 1, 2, 3, 4$, M_j is a smooth, embedded n -dimensional minimal submanifold in $B_{1/2}(0)$.
- (2) $\text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0) = \text{graph } \varphi \cap B_{1/2}(0) = \cap_{j=1}^4 M_j = \partial M_j$ for any $j = 1, 2, 3, 4$, where, for some $\alpha = \alpha(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$, $\varphi : A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0) \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ is a $C^{1,\alpha}$ function satisfying $\|\varphi\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0))} \leq c\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L)$.
- (3) At each $Z \in \text{sing } V \cap B_{1/2}(0)$, we have that $\text{Var Tan}(V, Z) = \{\mathbf{C}_Z\}$ for some $\mathbf{C}_Z \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ and we have the decay estimate

$$(1.9) \quad \rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho^n(\pi Z) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_Z\|) d\|V\|(X) \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_V^2(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}),$$

which holds for all $\rho \in (0, 1/8)$ and for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Note first that our assumptions do not immediately ensure multiplicity one convergence of V to $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ away from the axis of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ (this was an assumption in [Sim93]). To expand on this point a little, in a region very close to the axis of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, the smallness of $\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ only amounts to the L^2 smallness of $\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|)$ over the support of the varifold and a priori, smallness of this latter quantity allows for both ‘sheets’ of the two-valued graph to be very close to the same plane of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. This is what we mean by having to deal with higher multiplicity singularities.

Note that the conclusions of Theorem 1 imply that the the varifold is smooth as a two-valued graph in a neighbourhood of a singular point at which at least one tangent cone belongs to $\mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$. The conclusions of the other theorems however do not imply that V is C^1 as a two-valued graph. The following example makes this explicit:

Example 1.2. Let f denote the two- \mathbf{R}^2 -valued function on \mathbf{R} given by $f(t) = \{(t, 0), (-t, 0)\}$ for $t \leq 0$ and $f(t) = \{(0, t), (0, -t)\}$ for $t > 0$. This is Lipschitz as a two-valued function and its graph is minimal in \mathbf{R}^3 (and indeed equal to a union of four smooth ‘sheets’). However, it is clearly not C^1 as a two-valued function at the origin. The codimension of this example is irrelevant and so one can produce such examples of any dimension and codimension by ‘crossing’ this example with Euclidean space.

The next example shows that more exotic singular minimal two-valued graphical cones exist:

Example 1.3. *If f is as in Example 1.1, then the two valued function $x \mapsto \{f(x), -f(x)\}$ is an example of a minimal two-valued Lipschitz graph which is a cone and which is not equal to a union of planes or half-planes.*

The conclusions of Theorem 1 to 3 imply that sufficiently close to a singular point at which at least one tangent cone belongs to \mathcal{C} , every tangent cone is unique and also belongs to \mathcal{C} . In particular, a point with a tangent cone in \mathcal{C} cannot be the limit point of points at which there are ‘exotic tangent cones’, such as that of the above example.

If one is able to achieve $C^{1,\alpha}$ regularity for a minimal two-valued graph, then one may apply the results of [SW10] to deduce that the two-valued function in question is $C^{1,1/2}$. Assuming only $C^{1,\alpha}$ regularity to begin with, this is the best possible general result for the regularity of such objects, as the following example shows:

Example 1.4. *Consider the irreducible holomorphic variety $I := \{(z, w) \in \mathbf{C} \times \mathbf{C} : z^2 = w^3\} \subset \mathbf{R}^4$. It is well known that such a variety is area-minimizing (because it is ‘calibrated’) and therefore minimal and yet it is easy to see that if viewed as the two-valued graph of $w \mapsto w^{3/2}$, then the regularity at the origin is no better than $C^{1,1/2}$.*

We also establish the following theorem:

Theorem 4. *Let $V \in \mathcal{V}$ and $X \in \text{sing } V$. If $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X)$ is such that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n - 2$, then $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}$ and $A(\mathbf{C}) = S(\mathbf{C})$.*

When combined with our two main ϵ -regularity theorems, this result implies that we have a complete description of a minimal two-valued Lipschitz graph near points in $\mathcal{S}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{S}_{n-2}$ and points in $\mathcal{S}_{n-2} \setminus \mathcal{S}_{n-3}$. Let \mathfrak{B} denote the set of points $X \in \text{sing } V$ for which there exists $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X)$ equal to a multiplicity two hyperplane. Write $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1}$ for the set of points $X \in \text{sing } V$ for which there exists $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X) \cap \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$ and similarly $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2}$ for the set of points $X \in \text{sing } V$ for which there exists $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X) \cap \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$. Finally define $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-3} := \text{sing } V \setminus (\mathfrak{B} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2})$.

Corollary 1.5. *For $V \in \mathcal{V}$, the singular set $\text{sing } V$ is the disjoint union $\mathfrak{B} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-3}$, where*

- (1) *By definition, for every $X \in \mathfrak{B}$, there is $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X)$ equal to a multiplicity two hyperplane.*
- (2) *$\dim_{\mathcal{H}} \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1} \leq n - 1$, $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2}$ is relatively open in $\text{sing } V$ and for every $X \in \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1}$, we have that the conclusions of Theorem 2 or 3 hold in a neighbourhood of X .*
- (3) *$\dim_{\mathcal{H}} \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2} \leq n - 2$, $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2}$ is relatively open in $\text{sing } V$ and for every $X \in \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2}$, we have that the conclusions of Theorem 1 hold in a neighbourhood of X .*
- (4) *$\dim_{\mathcal{H}} \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-3} \leq n - 3$ and the closure of $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-3}$ does not intersect $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-1} \cup \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{n-2}$.*

One application of our main results is to two-valued graphs that are locally area minimizing: It is a standard fact (and not difficult to see by a comparison argument) that an n -dimensional area-minimizing current without boundary cannot have a tangent cone with spine dimension $(n - 1)$. The work of Almgren ([Alm00]) implies that for such a current, the set of points where there is a multiplicity 2 tangent plane has Hausdorff dimension at most $(n - 2)$. Thus we get the following corollary of our main theorems:

Corollary 1.6. *If $V \in \mathcal{V}$ is a locally area-minimizing current with $\partial V = 0$ in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$, then V is smoothly immersed away from a closed set S with $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(S) \leq n - 2$. Moreover, S is the disjoint union $S_1 \cup S_2$, where S_1 is the set of points at which there exists at least one tangent cone equal to a multiplicity two hyperplane and $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(S_2) \leq n - 3$.*

2. GAPS IN THE TOP DENSITY PART

In this section we analyse the structure of a minimal two-valued graph in regions in which there are no points of density greater than or equal to 2.

2.1. Decomposition Into Single-Valued Graphs. The result of this subsection is the following:

Theorem 2.1. *Let $V \in \mathcal{V}$ and let $U \subset B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$ be a simply connected open set. If $\{Z \in U : \Theta_V(Z) \geq 2\} = \emptyset$, then V decomposes in U .*

We prove a separate lemma first.

Lemma 2.2. *Suppose that $V \in \mathcal{V}$ is such that $\{Z \in U : \Theta_V(Z) \geq 2\} = \emptyset$ for some set $U \subset B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$. Then $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{sing } V \cap U) \leq n - 3$.*

Proof. Pick $X \in \text{sing } V$ and consider $\mathbf{C} \in \text{Var Tan}(V, X)$. Bearing in mind the stratification of the singular set ((1.6)), the proof will be complete once we show that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) \leq n - 3$.

Suppose first that $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|$ is a single-valued graph (*i.e.* suppose that X is a multiplicity one point) and assume for the sake of contradiction that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) \in \{n, n-1, n-2\}$. If $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n$, then \mathbf{C} would be a multiplicity one plane. By Allard's Regularity Theorem, this would mean that $X \in \text{reg } V$, which is a contradiction. If $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = \{n-1, n-2\}$, then we can write $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}_0 \times \mathbf{R}^d$ where $d \in \{n-1, n-2\}$ and \mathbf{C}_0 is the graph of a single-valued, Lipschitz, homogeneous degree one weak solution to the Minimal Surface System $g : \mathbf{R}^{d'} \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$, where $d' \in \{1, 2\}$. In both of these cases, g must be linear, which proves that \mathbf{C} is a multiplicity one plane and thus we derive a contradiction as before.

Suppose now that $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|$ is a two-valued graph. If $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n$, then \mathbf{C} must be a multiplicity two plane which implies that $\Theta_V(X) = 2$, but this is false by hypothesis. If $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n-1$ and we again write $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}_0 \times \mathbf{R}^{n-1}$, then $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_0\|$ is the union of four rays meeting at a point. This means that \mathbf{C}_0 and hence \mathbf{C} has density equal to two at the origin and hence $\Theta_V(X) = 2$, which is again a contradiction. Finally, suppose that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n-2$ and write $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}_0 \times \mathbf{R}^{n-2}$. Consider the *link* $\mathbf{M} := |\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_0\| \cap S^{2+k-1}|$, which is a 1-dimensional stationary integral varifold in the sphere. Suppose that $\text{sing } \mathbf{M} \neq \emptyset$ and pick $Y \in \text{sing } \mathbf{M}$. The Allard-Almgren classification of stationary 1-varifolds ([AA76]) together with the fact that $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_0\|$ is a two-valued graph implies that a tangent cone $\mathbf{D} \in \text{Var Tan}(\mathbf{M}, Y)$ is a union of 4 rays meeting at a point. This means that

$$(2.1) \quad 2 = \Theta_{\mathbf{D}}^1(0) = \Theta_{\mathbf{M}}^1(Y) = \Theta_{\mathbf{C}_0}^2(Y) \leq \Theta_{\mathbf{C}_0}^2(0) = \Theta_{\mathbf{C}}^n(0) = \Theta_V^n(X),$$

which is a contradiction. Therefore \mathbf{M} is free of singular points and so must consist of a union of two disjoint great circles. We then deduce that $\Theta_{\mathbf{C}_0}^2(0) = 2$ and therefore that $\Theta_V^n(X) = 2$. This is again a contradiction and we therefore have that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) \leq n-3$, as required. \square

Proof of Theorem 2.1 Write $\mathcal{S} := \text{sing } V \cap U$. Crucially, since $\dim_{\mathcal{H}} \pi \mathcal{S} \leq n-3$ (by the above lemma), we have that $\pi U \setminus \pi \mathcal{S}$ is simply connected (see *e.g.* the appendix to [SW10] for a proof that the complement in \mathbf{R}^n of a set of \mathcal{H}^{n-2} measure zero is simply connected). Write $\Omega := \pi U \setminus \pi \mathcal{S}$. We construct two smooth functions $f_1, f_2 : \Omega \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$ which are solutions to the Minimal Surface System on Ω and such that $\text{graph } f \cap (\Omega \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ is the disjoint union $\text{graph } f_1 \cup \text{graph } f_2$.

First note that for any $z \in \Omega$, there exists $\eta_z > 0$ such that $\text{graph } f \cap (B_{\eta_z}^n(z) \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ is the disjoint union of two smooth graphs G_a^z and G_b^z , say. Fix a point $x \in \Omega$ and define f_1 and f_2 by writing $G_a^x = \text{graph } f_1$ and $G_b^x = \text{graph } f_2$. For any other point $y \in \Omega$, since Ω is path-connected, we can find a simple continuous path $\gamma_y : [0, 1] \rightarrow \Omega$ with $\gamma(0) = x$ and $\gamma(1) = y$.

By the compactness of $\gamma := \gamma([0, 1])$, we have that

$$(2.2) \quad \gamma \subset B_{\eta_x}^n(x) \cup \bigcup_{i=1}^N B_{\eta_{z_i}}^n(z_i) \cup B_{\eta_y}^n(y)$$

for some $z_i \in \gamma$ for $i = 1, \dots, N$. Assume that $\gamma(t_i) = z_i$ where $t_1 < \dots < t_N$. Since $\text{graph } f \cap ((B_{\eta_x}^n(x) \cup B_{\eta_{z_1}}^n(z_1)) \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ is embedded and consists of two connected components, there is a bijection $\Phi : \{a, b\} \rightarrow \{a, b\}$ so that $G_{\Phi(a)}^{z_1} \cup \text{graph } f_1$ and $G_{\Phi(b)}^{z_1} \cup \text{graph } f_2$ are two disjoint, embedded, smooth submanifolds. Thus we can extend f_1 and f_2 to the domain $B_{\eta_x}^n(x) \cup B_{\eta_{z_1}}^n(z_1)$ in such a way that f_1 and f_2 are both still smooth solutions to the Minimal Surface System.

We continue this process: Given smooth solutions to the minimal surface system $f_i : B_{\eta_x}^n(x) \cup (\bigcup_{i=1}^{K-1} B_{\eta_{z_i}}^n(z_i)) \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$, for which

$$\text{graph } f \cap \left([B_{\eta_x}^n(x) \cup \bigcup_{i=1}^{K-1} B_{\eta_{z_i}}^n(z_i)] \times \mathbf{R}^k \right)$$

is the disjoint union $\text{graph } f_1 \cup \text{graph } f_2$, the above procedure gives a labelling in $B_{\eta_{z_K}}^n(z_K)$ which suitably extends the domains of f_i for $i = 1, 2$. When this process terminates, we have defined a labelling at y . Without loss of generality, we will assume that

$$(2.3) \quad \text{graph } f_1 \cap (B_{\eta_y}^n(y) \times \mathbf{R}^k) = G_a^y \text{ and } \text{graph } f_2 \cap (B_{\eta_y}^n(y) \times \mathbf{R}^k) = G_b^y.$$

Now, let F denote the two- \mathbf{R}^{n+k} -valued function $F(x) = (x, f(x))$ and notice that $F(\gamma)$ is embedded and is the disjoint union of two paths ω_1 and ω_2 in $\text{graph } f \subset \mathbf{R}^{n+k}$ such that $\omega_i(0) = (x, f_i(x))$ for $i = 1, 2$, say, and

$$(2.4) \quad \omega_1(1) \in G_a^y \text{ and } \omega_2(1) \in G_b^y.$$

We now see that the labelling produced in (2.3) is well-defined: Take another path γ' connecting x to y along which the same process has been performed but assume for the sake of contradiction that by labelling along a finite sequence of balls covering γ' in the manner described above, we obtain a different - *i.e.* the opposite, as there are only two - labelling of f in $B_{\eta_y}^n(y)$. Note again that since $\gamma' \in \Omega$, the image $F(\gamma')$ is the disjoint union of two paths ω'_1 and ω'_2 in $\text{graph } f$. This time we have $\omega'_i(0) = (x, f_i(x))$ as before, but

$$(2.5) \quad \omega'_1(1) \in G_b^y \text{ and } \omega'_2(1) \in G_a^y.$$

Consider now the loop $\Gamma := \gamma^{-1} \circ \gamma'$. By construction, we have that

$$(2.6) \quad F(\Gamma) = \omega_1^{-1} \circ \omega'_2 \circ \omega_2^{-1} \circ \omega'_1 \in \text{graph } f$$

This is a loop in $\text{graph } f$. Since Ω is simply connected we can continuously contract Γ while staying in Ω , *i.e.* we have a continuous family $\{\Gamma_t\}_{0 \leq t \leq 1}$ of loops, all of which lie in Ω and such that $\Gamma_0 = \Gamma$ and Γ_1 is a single point $\{x_0\} \subset \Omega$. By the Lipschitz continuity of f and the continuity of $\Gamma_t(s)$ in both variables (and the fact that a (two-valued) graph is simply connected), we get that $F(\Gamma_t)$ must also contract to a *single point*, but this means that $(x_0, f(x_0))$ is a single multiplicity two point, which means that the graph is not embedded at $(x_0, f(x_0))$ and yet $x_0 \in \Omega$. This is a contradiction. Therefore the labelling we described must in fact be well-defined. We can therefore define two functions f_1 and f_2 on the whole of Ω as claimed.

We extend f_1 and f_2 to the whole of πU , by using the facts that Ω is dense in πU and f is continuous. We claim that the graphs of f_1 and f_2 are both stationary in U . We have that V_{f_1} - the varifold associated to $\text{graph } f_1$ - is an integral n -varifold which is stationary away from \mathcal{S} . However, since $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathcal{S}) = 0$ and we have the volume growth bound

$$(2.7) \quad \|V\|(B_\rho(X)) \leq c\rho^n \quad \forall X \in \mathcal{S}$$

(which follows from the fact that V_{f_1} is a Lipschitz graph), a standard cut-off argument implies that $\text{graph } f_1$ is stationary. The same holds for the varifold associated to $\text{graph } f_2$ and this completes the proof. \square

2.2. Excess Relative to a Single Plane. What follows is a very important Lemma that bounds the excess relative to one plane by the excess relative to the pair of planes. It is elementary in the sense that it does not use stationarity; it is just a geometric fact about Lipschitz graphs.

Lemma 2.3. *Fix $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ and $L > 0$. There exists a number $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$ such that the following is true. If, for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$, we have that $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2| \in \mathcal{P}$ and $V = V_f$ for $f \in C^{0,1}(B_2^n(0), \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k))$ with $\text{Lip } f < l$ satisfy the following hypotheses:*

- (1) $\|V\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
- (2) $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\| \cap B_2(0), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap B_2(0)) < \epsilon$.
- (3) $\int_{B_2(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}) d\|V\|(X) < \epsilon$.

Then,

$$(2.8) \quad \int_{B_{1/2}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1) d\|V\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).$$

for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Remark 2.4. *This is the first and only place in the proof of the main theorems of the present work at which an estimate is required in which the constants depend on the Lipschitz constant L of V .*

Proof. Recall that $V = V_f$ for some Lipschitz $f : B_2^n(0) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{R}^k)$. By tilting \mathbf{R}^n by an arbitrarily small amount (if necessary), we can assume that $\mathbf{P}_1 = \text{graph } p_1$ for a linear function $p_1 : \mathbf{R}^n(0) \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$ the domain of which contains the domain as f . The idea of the proof is to slice V into one-dimensional varifolds for which we can prove the result directly and then to use the coarea formula to reconstruct the full result.

Suppose that the hypotheses of the lemma are satisfied and let \mathbf{Q} be an $(n+k-1)$ -dimensional subspace of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} containing \mathbf{P}_2 . Let $\mathcal{K} \subset \mathbf{P}_1$ be an n -dimensional cube in \mathbf{P}_1 of edge length $1/(4\sqrt{n})$ centred at the origin and with sides parallel and perpendicular to $\mathbf{P}_1 \cap \mathbf{Q}$. Let $K := \pi\mathcal{K}$ and notice that $K \subseteq B_1^n(0)$. Define $M := \pi(\mathbf{P}_1 \cap \mathbf{Q} \cap \mathcal{K})$. Now for each $Y \in M$, let \mathcal{L}'_Y be the unique line that lies in \mathbf{P}_1 with $\mathcal{L}'_Y \perp (\mathbf{P}_1 \cap \mathbf{Q})$ and $\mathcal{L}'_Y \cap \mathbf{P}_1 \cap \mathbf{Q} = \{(Y, p_1(Y))\}$. Then define $\mathcal{L}_Y := \mathcal{L}'_Y \cap \mathcal{K}$ and let $L_Y := \pi\mathcal{L}_Y$. Finally define $V_Y := V_f|_{L_Y}$.

Claim We claim that there exists an $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true: If $\sup_K |f - p_1| < \epsilon$, then

$$(2.9) \quad \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1) d\|V_Y\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1 \cup \mathbf{Q}) d\|V_Y\|(X),$$

for every $Y \in M$.

Let us first see that the Lemma follows from the claim. Take sequences $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}$, $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$ and $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty \downarrow 0^+$ satisfying the hypotheses of the lemma with V , \mathbf{C} and ϵ replaced by V^j , \mathbf{C}^j and ϵ_j respectively. Define M^j, K^j, L_Y^j, Q^j , etc. analogously to their definitions above, but of course with $\mathbf{P}_1, \mathbf{P}_2$ and V replaced by $\mathbf{P}_1^j, \mathbf{P}_2^j$ and V^j respectively. Let $p_1^{(0)}$ and p_1^j be the linear functions the graphs of which are equal to $\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}$ and \mathbf{P}_1^j for $j = 1, 2, \dots$ respectively. Begin by passing to a subsequence for which there exists a fixed $(n-1)$ -dimensional subspace A of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} with $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathbf{P}_1^j \cap \mathbf{Q}^j \cap B_1(0), A \cap B_1(0)) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ and for which $\mathbf{Q}^j \rightarrow \mathbf{Q}^{(0)}$, where $\mathbf{Q}^{(0)}$ is some $(n+k-1)$ -dimensional subspace containing $\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}$.

Now, hypotheses 2) and 3) imply that $f^j \rightarrow p_1^{(0)}$ pointwise as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Using the fact that $\{f^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ is a sequence of Lipschitz functions with fixed Lipschitz constant, this implies (after passing to a subsequence) that $f^j \rightarrow p_1^{(0)}$ uniformly on compact subsets of $B_1^n(0)$. Of course

Hypothesis 2) also implies that $p_1^j \rightarrow p_1^{(0)}$ uniformly. So we have that $\sup_{K^j} |f^j - p_1^j| \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Therefore we can apply the claim to get that for sufficiently large j we have

$$(2.10) \quad \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j) d\|V_Y^j\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j \cup \mathbf{Q}^j) d\|V_Y^j\|(X).$$

for every $Y \in M^j$. We also note that for sufficiently large j ,

$$(2.11) \quad \text{spt } \|V^j\| \cap B_{1/8n}(0) \subset \bigcup_{Y \in M_j} \text{spt } \|V_Y^j\|.$$

By using a change of variables, the coarea formula in the domain and then reversing the change of variables, we have that:

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{B_{1/8n}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j) d\|V^j\|(X) \\ & \leq \sum_{i=1}^2 \int_{\bigcup_{Y \in M^j} L_Y^j} \text{dist}^2((x, f_i^j(x)), \mathbf{P}_1^j) \det(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + D_\alpha f_i^j \cdot D_\beta f_i^j)^{1/2} d\mathcal{H}^n(x) \\ & \leq c \sum_{i=1}^2 \int_{M^j} \int_{L_Y^j} \text{dist}^2((x, f_i^j(x)), \mathbf{P}_1^j) \times \\ & \quad \det(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + D_\alpha f_i^j \cdot D_\beta f_i^j)^{1/2} d\mathcal{H}^1(x) d\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(Y) \\ & \leq c \int_{M^j} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j) d\|V_Y^j\|(X) d\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(Y), \end{aligned}$$

where $c = c(n, k, L) > 0$. From here we can actually apply (2.10) to get that this is at most

$$(2.12) \quad c \int_{M^j} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j \cup \mathbf{Q}^j) d\|V_Y^j\|(X) d\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(Y).$$

Then we can again write the integral as an integral over the domain of f , apply the coarea formula and re-write as an integral with respect to $\|V^j\|$ in order to see that this is indeed at most

$$(2.13) \quad c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1^j \cup \mathbf{Q}^j) d\|V^j\|(X).$$

Proof of Claim. Write $W := \{X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : \text{dist}(X, \mathbf{Q}) \leq \text{dist}(X, \mathbf{P}_1)\}$ and $W_{1/2} := \{X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : 2\text{dist}(X, \mathbf{Q}) \leq \text{dist}(X, \mathbf{P}_1)\}$. Note that if $\text{spt } \|V_Y\| \cap W = \emptyset$, then there is nothing to prove. Otherwise, define

$$\delta := \sup_{X \in \text{spt } \|V_Y\| \cap W_{1/2}} |X|.$$

It is then straightforward to estimate that for every $Y \in M$,

$$(2.14) \quad \int_{W \cap B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1) d\|V_Y\|(X) \leq c\delta^3,$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$. The claim will then follow from the following assertion: There exists an $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that if $\sup_K |f - p_1| < \epsilon$, then there exists $\gamma = \gamma(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ for which $\|V_Y\|(\{X \in W : |X^\perp \mathbf{Q}| \geq \gamma\delta\}) \geq \gamma\delta$, because this will imply that

$$(2.15) \quad \int_{W \cap B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_1 \cup \mathbf{Q}) d\|V_Y\|(X) \geq \gamma^2\delta^3.$$

So let us prove this sub-claim. As before, take sequences of everything satisfying the hypotheses for $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$ and assume for the sake of contradiction that

$$(2.16) \quad \|V_Y^j\|(\{X \in W^j : |X^\perp \mathbf{Q}^j| \geq \gamma_j\delta_j\}) < \gamma_j\delta_j.$$

for a sequence $\gamma_j \downarrow 0^+$. Let $\lambda > 0$ be such that for sufficiently large j , we have $L_Y^j \setminus (\pi(B_\lambda(0)) \cap L_Y^j) \neq \emptyset$. Then set $\tilde{V}_Y^j := \eta_{0,\delta_j/\lambda} * V_Y^j$, so that $\tilde{V}_Y^j := V_{g^j}$, where $g^j(X) := \lambda \delta_j^{-1} f^j(\lambda^{-1} \delta_j X)$ for $X \in L_Y$. Observe that

$$(2.17) \quad \|\tilde{V}_Y^j\|(\{X \in W^j : |X^{\perp \mathbf{Q}^j}| \geq \lambda \gamma_j\}) < \lambda \gamma_j.$$

and

$$(2.18) \quad \sup_{X \in \text{spt } \|\tilde{V}_Y^j\| \cap W_{1/2}^j} |X| = \lambda.$$

But g^j has the same (fixed) Lipschitz constant as the f_Y^j and so after passing to a subsequence converges uniformly on compact subsets to some Lipschitz two-valued function g . From (2.17) we get that $\text{graph } g \cap W^{(0)} \subset \mathbf{Q}^{(0)}$ and from (2.18) we have that $\text{graph } g \cap W^{(0)} \subset \mathbf{Q}^{(0)} \cap B_\lambda(0)$, where here $W^{(0)} := \{X \in \mathbf{R}^{n+k} : \text{dist}(X, \mathbf{Q}^{(0)}) \leq \text{dist}(X, \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)})\}$. But now

$$d_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{graph } g|_{\pi(\text{graph } g \cap W^{(0)})}, \text{graph } g|_{L_Y \setminus \pi(\text{graph } g \cap W^{(0)})}) > 0$$

which contradicts the fact that g is a Lipschitz graph over L_Y . This proves the claim and hence the Lemma. \square

3. L^2 ESTIMATES

In this section we discuss in detail the main L^2 estimates. The proofs are technically involved and are deferred to Section 6.

3.1. Specific Notation. Recall that

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) &:= \left(\int_{B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|V\|(X) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \int_{(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < 1/8\}} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V\|) d\|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(X) \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

And given \mathbf{C} and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $V \in \mathcal{C}$, we define:

$$\begin{aligned} E_V^2(\mathbf{C}) &:= \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \\ a_V^{\mathbf{C}}(X) &:= \left(\sum_{j=1}^m |e_{l+k+j}^{\perp \tau_X V}|^2 \right)^{1/2}, \end{aligned}$$

where e_1, \dots, e_{n+k} is an orthonormal basis of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} in which \mathbf{C} is properly aligned (so that $e_{l+k+1}, \dots, e_{n+k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $A(\mathbf{C})$).

3.1.1. Comparing Nearby Cones. Suppose we have fixed $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$. For $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$, the non-negative integer quantity $q_{\mathbf{C}} := \dim A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) - \dim A(\mathbf{C})$ will play an important role: It will be the parameter with which we perform an induction argument in Section 6 in order to prove the main L^2 estimates. Given another $\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{C}$, we define

$$(3.1) \quad \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{D}} := d_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\| \cap B_2(0), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\| \cap B_2(0)).$$

Remark 3.1.

- (1) Note that if $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \notin \mathcal{P}$, then there is some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) > 0$ such that $\inf_{\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}} \nu_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \mathbf{C}'} \geq c > 0$.
- (2) If $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, then $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}$ and thus, by 1), whenever we have $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$, we may assume that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ by choosing ϵ sufficiently small.

- (3) *There is some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) > 0$ such that*

$$\inf_{\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}, q_{\mathbf{C}'} < q_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} \nu_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \mathbf{C}'} \geq c > 0.$$

Suppose that $A(\mathbf{C}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Write $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2|$ and for $Z \in B_1(0)$ write $\xi = Z^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$. If $A(\mathbf{C}) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, then using the triangle inequality and the invariance of \mathbf{C} under translations in directions along its axis, we have that for any $X \in B_1(0)$:

$$(3.2) \quad |\text{dist}(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) - \text{dist}(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|)| \leq \nu_{\mathbf{C}, T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}}$$

$$(3.3) \quad = \text{dist}(Z, A(\mathbf{C})) = |\xi|.$$

If $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, then writing $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = |\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}| + |\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}|$ and splitting $\xi = \xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}} + \xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}$, we have that for any $X \in B_1(0)$:

$$(3.4) \quad |\text{dist}(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) - \text{dist}(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|)| \leq \nu_{\mathbf{C}, T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}}$$

$$(3.5) \quad \leq 2 \max_{i=1,2} \left[|\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}| + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}| \right].$$

Hypotheses A. We will often have the following hypotheses in place for some appropriate $\epsilon \in (0, 1)$:

- (1) $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $V \in \mathcal{V}$; $\|V\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
- (2) $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- (3) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$.
- (4) $Q_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < \epsilon$.

3.2. Main Theorems. We now state the main L^2 estimates. These theorems are analogous to Theorem 3.1 of [Sim93] and Theorems 10.1 and 16.2 of [Wic14]. We assume throughout that we have fixed $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $L > 0$

Theorem 3.2. *Fix $\tau \in (0, 1)$. There exists $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \tau, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. Suppose that for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$ and $\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ satisfy Hypotheses A and that $\Theta_V(0) \geq 2$. Then we have the following conclusions:*

- i) $\{X \in B_2(0) : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} \subset \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \tau\}$ and $V \llcorner (B_{15/8}(0) \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau\}) = |\text{graph}(u + c)| \llcorner (B_{15/8}(0) \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau\})$, where $u \in C^\infty(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau/2\}; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$ and $c \in C^\infty(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\}; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$ is such that $\mathbf{C} \llcorner \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} = |\text{graph } c|$ and for $X \in \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau/2\}$, $|u(X)| \leq (1 + c\epsilon)\text{dist}(X + u(X) + c(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|)$ for some constant $c = c(n, k) > 0$.
- ii) $\int_{B_{5/8}(0)} |a_V^{\mathbf{C}}(X)|^2 d\|V\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$.
- iii) $\int_{B_{5/8}(0)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|)}{|X|^{n+7/4}} d\|V\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$.
- iv) $\int_{B_{5/8}(0)} \frac{|X^{\perp_{T_X V}}|^2}{|X|^{n+2}} d\|V\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$.
- v)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega_{\tau/2} \cap B_{5/8}(0)} R^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((u(X) + c(X))/R)}{\partial R} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X), \end{aligned}$$

where $\Omega_{\tau/2} := \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau/2\}$

In ii) to v), $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Corollary 3.3. *For $\sigma \in (0, 1)$ and each $\rho \in (0, 1 - \sigma]$ and, there exists $\epsilon_1 = \epsilon_1(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, \rho, \sigma) > 0$ such that the following is true. Suppose that for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_1$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}$ and $\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ satisfy Hypotheses A and that $Z \in \text{spt } \|V\| \cap B_\sigma(0)$ has $\Theta_V(Z) \geq 2$. Then we have the following conclusions:*

- i) $\text{dist}^2(Z, A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).$
- ii) If $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$, then $|\xi| \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$ and if $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, then, writing $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = |\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}| + |\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}|$, we have $|\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}| + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}| \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$ for $i = 1, 2$, where in both cases $\xi = Z^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$.
- iii) $\int_{B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|)}{|X-Z|^{n+7/4}} d\|V\|(X) \leq c\rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{B_\rho(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).$
- iv) $\int_{B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|)}{|X-Z|^{n-1/4}} d\|V\|(X) \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).$
- v)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega_{\tau/2} \cap B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} \bar{R}_Z^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((u(X) + c(X) - Z^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}})/\bar{R}_Z)}{\partial \bar{R}_Z} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c\rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X), \end{aligned}$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, \sigma) > 0$, where $\bar{R}_Z = \bar{R}_Z(X) = |X - Z^{\top_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|$ and where u_j and c are functions as in i) of Theorem 3.2.

In i) to iv), $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

4. THE BLOW-UP CLASS

In this section, we construct the blow-up class, which is a class of functions defined on $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ that represents the linearised problem. We will say that a properly aligned cone $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$, sequences $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$ (with $q_{\mathbf{C}^j}$ constant, equal to q , say) and $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$, a sequences of real numbers $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ with $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$ and a relatively closed set $\mathcal{D} \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_2(0)$ satisfy Hypotheses \dagger if the following hold.

Hypotheses \dagger

- (1 \dagger) For each j , we have that V^j , \mathbf{C}^j and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ satisfy Hypotheses A with ϵ_j in place of ϵ .
- (2 \dagger) $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathcal{D}_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}, \mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_2(0)}) \rightarrow 0$ and $\mathcal{D}_j \cap B_{1/16}(0) \neq \emptyset$ for every j , where $\mathcal{D}_j := \{Z \in B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k : \Theta_{V^j}(Z) \geq 2\}$.

When we have these hypotheses in place, we write $E_j := E_{V^j}(\mathbf{C}^j)$, which we call the *excess* of V^j relative to \mathbf{C}^j .

Remark 4.1. Suppose $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, and \mathcal{D} satisfy Hypotheses \dagger . We make the following observations.

- (1) If $\mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_1(0)} \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap \overline{B_1(0)}$, then $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$. To see this, consider $Z \in (A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \setminus \mathcal{D}) \cap \overline{B_1(0)}$. By (2 \dagger), we know that there exists some $\delta = \delta(Z) > 0$ such that for sufficiently large j we have

$$(4.1) \quad B_\delta(Z) \cap \mathcal{D}_j = \emptyset.$$

Thus we have a decomposition $V^j \llcorner B_\delta(Z) = V_1^j + V_2^j$ of V^j in $B_\delta(Z)$ as per Theorem 2.1. Using the mass bound (1) of Hypotheses A) and the compactness theorem for stationary integral varifolds ([All72]), we may pass to a subsequence (depending on Z) along which V_i^j converges in the sense of varifolds to a stationary integral n -varifold W_i in $B_\delta(Z)$ for $i = 1, 2$. Since $V^j \llcorner B_\delta(Z) \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \llcorner B_\delta(Z)$ (from 4) of Hypotheses A), we know that $W_1 + W_2 = \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \llcorner B_\delta(Z)$. By applying the Constancy Theorem ([Sim83, § 41]) on each of the connected components of $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r > \eta\}$ for arbitrary $\eta > 0$, we deduce that W_i has

constant multiplicity along each of the half-planes that constitute $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. Since W_i is itself stationary in $B_\delta(Z)$ this implies that there must be a plane $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}$ for which $W_i = \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \llcorner B_\delta(Z)$ whence $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \llcorner B_\delta(Z) = (|\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}| + |\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}|) \llcorner B_\delta(Z)$ whence $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = |\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}| + |\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}|$, because $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ is a cylindrical cone.

- (2) For $\delta \in (0, 1/8)$ and $\sigma \in (0, 1)$, there exists $J = J(\delta, \sigma) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for all $j \geq J$, we have

$$(4.2) \quad \int_{(\mathcal{D})_\delta \cap B_\sigma(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \leq c\delta^{3/4} E_j^2,$$

for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, \sigma) > 0$. The proof of this claim follows the argument of [Sim93, Corollary 3.2(ii)], except that we use iv) of Corollary 3.3 instead of (i) of Theorem 3.1 therein. The minor difference is that instead of being able to cover the whole axis by balls, here we can only cover the set \mathcal{D} and the correspondingly weaker conclusion therefore follows naturally.

4.1. Constructing Blow-Ups. Given parameters τ_0 , ρ_0 and σ_0 we define $\bar{\epsilon}$ as follows: Let $\bar{\epsilon}_i$ for $i = 0, 1$ be those constants the existence of which is asserted by Theorem 3.2 and Corollary 3.3 when one takes $\tau = \tau_0$, $\rho = \rho_0$ and $\sigma = \sigma_0$ in the statements. Then set $\bar{\epsilon} = \min_i \bar{\epsilon}_i$. Now if we suppose that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ and \mathcal{D} satisfy Hypotheses \dagger , then we can pick τ_j, ρ_j and $\sigma_j \rightarrow 0$ sufficiently slowly so as to ensure that $\epsilon_j < \bar{\epsilon}(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, \tau_j, \rho_j, \sigma_j)$ for every j . Possibly after passing to a subsequence we have the following:

- (1_j) $\|V^j\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$ for all j .
- (2_j) $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}^j) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- (3_j) $\mathcal{Q}_{V^j}(\mathbf{C}^j) < \epsilon_j$ for all j .
- (4_j) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}^j, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon_j$ for all j .
- (5_j) By Theorem 2.1: For any $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{15/8}(0)$ and $\rho \in (0, 1/4)$, such that $B_\rho(Y) \cap \mathcal{D}_j = \emptyset$, we have the decomposition $V^j \llcorner (B_\rho^n(Y) \times \mathbf{R}^k) = V_1^j + V_2^j$, where for $i = 1, 2$, V_i^j is a minimal (Lipschitz) graph with $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{sing } V_i^j) \leq n - 4$.
- (6_j) By 1) of Remark 4.1 and (2 \dagger), a closed set $\mathcal{D} \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_2(0)$ for which $\mathcal{D} \cap B_{1/16}(0) \neq \emptyset$, $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathcal{D}_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}, \mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_2(0)}) \rightarrow 0$ and such that if $\mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_1(0)} \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap \overline{B_1(0)}$, then $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$.
- (7_j) By Theorem 3.2

$$(4.3) \quad \begin{aligned} & V^j \llcorner (B_{15/8}(0) \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau_j\}) \\ &= |\text{graph}(u^j + c^j)| \llcorner (B_{15/8}(0) \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau_j\}), \end{aligned}$$

where $u^j \in C^\infty(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau_j/2\} \cap B_{31/16}(0); \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$, $c^j : \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \setminus A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ is such that $\mathbf{C}^j \llcorner \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} = |\text{graph } c^j|$ and for $X \in \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > \tau_j/2\}$, $\text{dist}(X + u^j(X) + c^j(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^j\|) \geq (1 + c\epsilon_j)|u^j(X)|$ for some constant $c = c(n, k) > 0$.

- (8_j) By 2) of Remark 4.1, i.e. by 4.2: For any $\delta \in (0, 1/8)$ and $\sigma \in (0, 1)$, there exists $J(\delta, \sigma) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for $j \geq J$:

$$(4.4) \quad \int_{(\mathcal{D})_\delta \cap B_\sigma(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \leq c\delta^{3/4} E_j^2,$$

for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

- (9_j) By i) to v) of Corollary 3.3: Given $Z \in \mathcal{D}_j \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and $\rho \in (0, 1/4]$, there exists an integer $J(\rho)$ such that for $j \geq J(\rho)$ we have

$$(4.5) \quad \text{dist}^2(Z, A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})) \leq cE_j^2,$$

$$(4.6) \quad \int_{B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}^j\|)}{|X - Z|^{n+7/4}} d\|V^j\|(X) \leq cE_j^2,$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(4.7) \quad & \int_{B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}^j\|)}{|X - Z|^{n+7/4}} d\|V^j\|(X) \\
& \leq c\rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{B_\rho(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X),
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
(4.8) \quad & \int_{\Omega_{\tau_j} \cap B_{5\rho/8}(Z)} R_Z^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((u^j(X) + c^j(X) - Z^{\perp_{T_X}\mathbf{C}^{(0)}})/R_Z)}{\partial R_Z} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\
& \leq c\rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X),
\end{aligned}$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$, where $R_Z = R_Z(X) = |X - Z^{\perp_{T_X}\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}|$.

In the rest of this section, we construct the blow-up class $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and prove a list of basic properties. Suppose first that $\mathbf{C}^j \notin \mathcal{P}$ (at least for sufficiently large j). For example, this is necessarily the case when $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \notin \mathcal{P}$, but could also be the case for $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$. We extend each function u^j to all of $\text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap B_{31/16}(0)$ by defining its values to be zero on $\text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{0 < r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \tau_j\}$. By (4.3) and elliptic estimates, there exists a harmonic function $v : \text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap B_1(0) \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ such that

$$(4.9) \quad E_j^{-1}u^j \rightarrow v,$$

where the convergence is in $C^2(K)$ for every compact subset of the domain of v . Then by (4.4), we deduce that for $\sigma \in (0, 1)$, sufficiently small δ and sufficiently large j depending on δ and σ , we have

$$(4.10) \quad \int_{\text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{0 < r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \delta\} \cap B_\sigma(0)} |E_j^{-1}u^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c\delta^{3/4},$$

from which we deduce that the convergence in (4.9) is also in $L^2(\text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap B_\sigma(0))$ for every $\sigma \in (0, 1)$.

Now suppose instead that $\mathbf{C}^j \in \mathcal{P}$ (at least for sufficiently large j). Write $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = |\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}| + |\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}|$, $\mathbf{C}^j = |\mathbf{P}_1^j| + |\mathbf{P}_2^j|$, and define $r_{\mathcal{D}} = r_{\mathcal{D}}(X) := \text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D})$. Note that we can extend the domain of definition of $c_i^j := c^j|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ over the axis $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ so that $\mathbf{P}_i^j = |\text{graph } c_i^j|$. Fix a small number $\tau_0 \in (0, 1/64)$ and using (6_j), choose j sufficiently large (depending on τ_0) such that $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathcal{D}_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}, \mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_2(0)}) < \tau_0/2$. Now for $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{31/32}(0) \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} > \tau_0\}$, we have that $B_{\tau_0/2}(Y) \cap \mathcal{D}_j = \emptyset$ and so (as per (5_j)), we have the decomposition $V^j \llcorner B_{\tau_0/2}(Y) = V_1^j + V_2^j$ for each j , where $V_i^j \rightarrow \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \llcorner B_{\tau_0/2}(Y)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, for $i = 1, 2$. By covering $\{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \tau_0/8\} \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} > \tau_0\} \cap B_{31/32}(0)$ by a finite collection of balls $\{B_{\tau_0/2}(Y_p)\}_{p=1}^M$ where $M = M(n, \tau_0)$, performing this argument at each point Y_p for $p = 1, \dots, M$ and using Allard's Regularity Theorem on each of the single-valued minimal graphs obtained, we have that (for sufficiently large j , depending on τ_0) we can extend $u_i^j := u^j|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ for $i = 2, 1$ to a smooth function $u_i^j \in C^\infty(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} > \tau_0\} \cap B_{31/32}(0), \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)\perp})$ such that

$$(4.11) \quad V^j \llcorner (\{r_{\mathcal{D}} > \tau_0\} \cap B_{15/8}(0)) = \sum_{i=1}^2 V_i^j$$

where

$$(4.12) \quad V_i^j = |\text{graph}(u_i^j + c_i^j)| \llcorner (\{r_{\mathcal{D}} > \tau_0\} \cap B_{15/8}(0)).$$

Further extend each u_i^j to be equal to zero everywhere inside the region $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} \leq \tau_0\} \cap B_{15/8}(0)$. Now, using elliptic estimates and combining these with Lemma 2.3, we have that for each $i = 1, 2$, there exists a harmonic function $v_i : \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} > 0\} \cap B_1(0) \rightarrow \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)\perp}$ such that

$$(4.13) \quad E_j^{-1} u_i^j \rightarrow v_i,$$

where the convergence is in $C^2(K)$ for every compact subset of the domain of v_i . We can then again use 4.4 of $(\mathbf{8}_j)$ to deduce that the convergence is also in $L^2(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathcal{D}} > 0\} \cap B_\sigma(0))$ for every $\sigma \in (0, 1)$. We then define $v : \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap B_1(0) \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ by $v|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}} = v_i$.

Write $\Omega := \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap B_1(0)$

Definition. Corresponding to $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, and \mathcal{D} satisfying Hypotheses \dagger , a function $v \in L^2(\Omega; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}) \cap C^\infty(\Omega; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$ constructed in this way is called a *blow-up* of the sequence V^j off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to \mathbf{C}^j . We define $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ to be the class of all blow-ups off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and we write $\mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ to be the subset of $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ consisting of all blow-ups taken relative to a sequence $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{P}$.

Remark 4.2. The construction shows immediately that if $v \in \mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}$ and $\mathcal{D} \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_1(0)$, then $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ and $v_i := v|_{\Omega \cap \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ extends to a smooth, L^2 harmonic function on $(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \setminus \mathcal{D}_v) \cap B_1(0)$ for $i = 1, 2$.

4.2. Properties of Blow-Ups. We now prove that the class of functions $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ satisfies certain fundamental properties that will enable us in the next section to prove that they exhibit quantitative $C^{1,\alpha}$ regularity properties.

Definition. Given a properly aligned cone $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$, the class of functions $\mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ is defined as follows. If $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, then it consists of functions $\psi : \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ of the following form: For some collection of vectors $c_1, \dots, c_{n-1} \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ and a function $\varphi : \{\omega_1, \dots, \omega_4\} \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ with $\varphi(\omega_j) \in T_{(\omega_j, 0)}^\perp \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ for $j = 1, \dots, 4$ we have

$$(4.14) \quad \psi(X) = \psi(x, y) = \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^\perp \tau_X^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} + |x| \varphi(x/|x|).$$

If $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$ then it consists of functions $\psi : \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}$ for which $\psi|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ is linear for $i = 1, 2$.

Remark 4.3. When $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, the class $\mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ accounts for all blow-ups of sequences of cones $\{\mathbf{D}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$ of the form $\mathbf{D}^j = R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{D}}^j$ where R^j are rotations with $R^j \rightarrow \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}^j$ has $A(\tilde{\mathbf{D}}^j) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for all j . See section 2 of [Sim93].

The rest of this section is devoted to the proof of the following theorem.

Theorem 4.4. For a properly aligned cone $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$, the class $\mathfrak{B} = \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ satisfies the following properties.

- (B1) $v \in L^2(\Omega; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp}) \cap C^\infty(\Omega; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$
- (B2) $\Delta v = 0$ on Ω .
- (B3) For each $v \in \mathfrak{B}$ there is a distinguished closed set $\mathcal{D}_v \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_1(0)$ with $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/16}(0) \neq \emptyset$ such that if $v \in \mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}$ and $\mathcal{D}_v \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_1(0)$, then $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ and $v_i := v|_{\Omega \cap \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ extends to a smooth, L^2 harmonic function on $(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \setminus \mathcal{D}_v) \cap B_1(0)$ for $i = 1, 2$.
- (B4) When $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, we have that

$$\sup_{|y| \leq 3/8} \left| \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \partial y^p} \sum_{j=1}^4 v(r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \omega_j, y) \right| \rightarrow 0$$

as $r \downarrow 0^+$, for $p = 1, \dots, n-1$.

(B5) For any $v \in \mathfrak{B}$, we have the following closure and compactness properties:

(B5I) $\tilde{v}_{Y,\rho}(X) := \|v(Y + \rho(\cdot))\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} v(Y + \rho X) \in \mathfrak{B}$ for any $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0)$ and $\rho \in (0, 1/4(1/2 - |Y|))$.

(B5II) $\|v - \kappa^{\perp_{T(\cdot)\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \psi\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} (v - \kappa^{\perp_{T(\cdot)\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \psi) \in \mathfrak{B}$ for any $\kappa \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp \times \{0\}^m$ and any $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ such that $v - \kappa^{\perp_{T(\cdot)\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \psi \neq 0$.

(B5III) For any sequence $\{v^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathfrak{B}$, there exists a subsequence $\{j'\}$ of $\{j\}$ and some $v \in \mathfrak{B}$ such that $v^{j'} \rightarrow v$ in $C_{loc}^2(\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{\text{dist}(\cdot, \mathcal{D}_v) > 0\} \cap B_1(0); \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$.

(B6) For every $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, there exists $\kappa_v(Z) \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ satisfying $|\kappa_v(Z)|^2 \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2$ for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and such that for all $\rho \in (0, 1/4]$ we have the estimates

$$(4.15) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z)} \frac{|v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{|X - Y|^{n+7/4}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \int_\Omega |v(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X), \end{aligned}$$

$$(4.16) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z)} \frac{|v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{|X - Y|^{n+7/4}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X), \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(4.17) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z)} R_Z^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}})/R_Z)}{\partial R_Z} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X), \end{aligned}$$

where here $R_Z = R_Z(X) = |X - Z|$.

Proof. It is clear from the construction in Section 4.1 that (B1) and (B2) hold. And (B3) follows from 1) of Remark 4.1 and Remark 4.2 once we set $\mathcal{D}_v := \mathcal{D} \cap B_1(0)$, where \mathcal{D} is as in (2†).

Proof of (B4): This is proved using the argument of the proof of Lemma 1 of [Sim93] from equation (16) therein until the end. The only significant difference is that in [Sim93] at line (20), Theorem 3.1 was used, whereas here we must use estimate ii) of Theorem 3.2 applied to $\eta_{Z_j, 9/10} * V^j$ for some $Z_j \in \mathcal{D}_j \cap B_{1/16}(0)$ (the existence of which is guaranteed by (B3)).

Proof of (B5): Firstly, if $v \in \mathfrak{B}$ is not identically zero, then for any $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0)$ and $\rho \in (0, 1/4(1/2 - |Y|))$, we have that $\tilde{v}_{Y,\rho}$ is a blow-up of $\{(\eta_{Y,\rho})_* V\}_{j=1}^\infty$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$. This establishes (B5I).

Now, if $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$ and we are given $v \in \mathfrak{B}$ and $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, then firstly let $\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$ be the unique element of \mathcal{P} which contains the graph of $c^j + E_j \psi$ (where c^j is the function that graphically represents \mathbf{C}^j over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$). Secondly, for $\kappa \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$, we replace the sequence $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ with $\{\tau_{E_j \kappa} V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$. One can then check that Hypotheses † are still satisfied and that $\|v - \kappa^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \psi\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} (v - \kappa^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \psi)$ is a blow-up of $\tau_{E_j \kappa} V^j$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$.

Now suppose that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$ and that we are given $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Let $\mathbf{D}^j = R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{D}}^j$ be as in Remark 4.3. Let d_j be the function that represents $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}^j$ as a graph over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and then let $\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$ be the unique element of \mathcal{C}_{n-1} that contains the graph of $c^j + E_j d_j$ (where c^j is the function that graphically represents \mathbf{C}^j over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$). If we are also given $\kappa \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$, we replace the sequence

$\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ by $\tilde{V}^j := \tau_{E_j \kappa_*}(R^j)^{-1} V^j$ and again the result is that $\|v - \kappa^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} \psi\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} (v - \kappa^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} \psi)$ is a blow-up of $\{\tilde{V}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\{\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$.

To see (B5III), suppose that for each j , we have that v^j is the blow-up of $\{V_j^{p_j}\}_{p=1}^\infty$ relative to $\{\mathbf{C}_j^{p_j}\}_{p=1}^\infty$. For each j , notice that we can choose p_j such that $\{p_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ is strictly increasing and such that

$$(4.18) \quad \|(E_{V_j^{p_j}}(\mathbf{C}_j^{p_j})^{-1} u_j^{p_j} - v_j)\|_{L^2(\Omega)} < j^{-1},$$

where $u_j^{p_j}$ is the function that represents $V_j^{p_j}$ as a graph over as per (7_j). That this is possible is clear from the construction of the blow-up. We then select a further subsequence of the $\{V_j^{p_j}\}_{j=1}^\infty$ to ensure that $E_{V_j^{p_j}}(\mathbf{C}_j^{p_j}) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Now, with $\mathcal{D}'_j = \{X \in B_2(0) : \Theta_{V_j^{p_j}}(X) \geq 2\}$, we construct \mathcal{D} by using the sequential compactness of the space of closed sets with the Hausdorff metric: This means we can pass to a subsequence for which $\mathcal{D}'_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}$ converges in the Hausdorff metric to $\mathcal{D} \subset \overline{B_2(0)}$. Then we choose ϵ_j such that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{V_j^{p_j}\}_{j=1}^\infty$, \mathcal{D} and $\{\mathbf{C}_j^{p_j}\}_{p=1}^\infty$ satisfy Hypotheses \dagger and therefore we can define v to be a blow-up of $V_j^{p_j}$ relative to $\mathbf{C}_j^{p_j}$. Then using (4.18), elliptic estimates, the Arzela-Ascoli theorem, a compact exhaustion and a diagonalisation, we deduce that along a further subsequence, $v_{j'} \rightarrow v$ locally in C^2 as required.

Proof of (B6): Let $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and suppose that $Z_j \in \mathcal{D}_j$ is such that $Z_j \rightarrow Z$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Write $\xi_j := Z_j^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$. Starting from (4.8) of (9_j), and using the area formula to write the integral on the left-hand side over the domain in $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, we have, for $\rho \in (0, 1/4)$ and sufficiently large j :

$$(4.19) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap \{r_D > \tau_j\} \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z_j)} \frac{|u^j(X) - \xi_j^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{|X + u^j(X) + c^j(X) - Z_j|^{n+7/4}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c\rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{B_\rho(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*} \mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

where $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$. Moreover, using (3.5) and (4.4), the right-hand side is at most

$$(4.20) \quad \begin{aligned} & \rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{B_\rho(Z) \cap \{r_D > \tau_j\}} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*} \mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + \rho^{-n-7/4} \tau^{3/4} E_j^2 + \rho^{-n-7/4} \tau E_j^2. \end{aligned}$$

Furthermore, we note that the sequence $E_j^{-1} |\xi_j^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}^{(0)}}}|$ is bounded (by i) of Corollary 3.3) and therefore has a subsequential limit for $i = 1, 2$. Thus there exists $\kappa_v(Z) \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ with

$$(4.21) \quad |\kappa_v(Z)| \leq c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L)$$

such that $E_j^{-1} \xi_j^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)}}} \rightarrow \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)}}}$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, for $i = 1, 2$. So, if we divide (4.19) by E_j^2 , we can carefully take limits as $j \rightarrow \infty$ by using the strong L^2 convergence of $E_j^{-1} u^j$ to v , the C_{loc}^2 convergence of c^j and u^j to 0, the non-concentration estimate (4.2) and the dominated convergence theorem. The result is

$$(4.22) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z)} \frac{|v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{|X - Z|^{n+7/4}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c\rho^{-n-7/4} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X). \end{aligned}$$

By starting with (4.5) and performing a similar procedure we also have that

$$(4.23) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Z)} \frac{|v(X) - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{|X - Z|^{n+7/4}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \leq c \int_{\Omega} |v(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X).$$

This estimate implies that $\kappa_v(Z)$ indeed depends only on Z and the particular blow-up v . The estimate 4.17 is obtained similarly, by dividing (4.8) by E_j^2 carefully letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ with the help of (4.4) to get the result. \square

Remark 4.5. *The proof of (B5II) implies the following: Given $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ arising as the blow up of $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ and given $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ with $\sup_\Omega |\psi|^2 \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2$, there exist rotations R^j with $|R^j - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq cE_j$ and a sequence $\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j \in \mathcal{C}$ such that $\|v - \psi\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1}(v - \psi)$ arises as a blow-up of $\{R_*^j V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\{\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$.*

5. REGULARITY OF BLOW-UPS

The content of this section is that blow-ups satisfy a quantitative $C^{1,\alpha}$ estimate. The first result is a non-concentration estimate for blow-ups.

Lemma 5.1. *Suppose $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$. For any $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, there exists a function $\kappa_v : \Omega \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ of the form $\kappa_v(X) = \kappa_v(r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} X^{\top A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})})$ that satisfies $\sup_\Omega |\kappa_v|^2 \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$ for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and is such that:*

$$(5.1) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_{\rho/4}} \frac{|v(X) - \kappa_v(X)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{\text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D}_v)^{5/2}} d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \leq c \int_\Omega |v(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X)$$

for every $\rho \in (0, 1/4]$, where $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Proof. Work in a basis in which $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ is properly aligned. Fix $\rho \in (0, 1/4)$. For each $(r, y) = (r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}, y)$ with $r > 0$ define $\kappa_v(r, y) \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{y\}$ by

$$(5.2) \quad \sum_{j=1}^4 |v(r\omega_j, y) - \kappa_v(r, y)^{\perp_{T_{(\omega_j, 0)} \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 = \inf_{\lambda} \sum_{j=1}^4 |v(r\omega_j, y) - \lambda^{\perp_{T_{(\omega_j, 0)} \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2,$$

where the infimum is taken over $\lambda \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^{n-1}$ with $|\lambda|^2 \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2$. By using (4.15) of Theorem 4.4 and the definition of κ_v , it follows directly that for $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v$ and $\sigma \in (0, \rho)$ we have

$$(5.3) \quad \sigma^{-n-7/4} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Z)} |v - \kappa_v^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

Then we cover $(\mathcal{D}_v)_{\sigma/4} \cap B_{1/2}(0)$ with a collection of at most $c(n, k)\sigma^{-(n-1)}$ balls $\{B_\sigma(Z_j)\}$, where $Z_j \in \mathcal{D}_v$ for each j and sum up the integrals to get that

$$(5.4) \quad \sigma^{-11/4} \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_{\sigma/4}} |v - \kappa_v^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

When we multiply by $\sigma^{-3/4}$, integrate in σ from 0 to ρ and use Fubini's theorem to carry out the σ integral, a short computation gives

$$(5.5) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_{\rho/4}} \frac{|v - \kappa_v^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2}{\text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D}_v)^{5/2}} d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n,$$

which establishes (5.1). \square

Boundedness and continuity of blow-ups also follows immediately from the basic properties:

Lemma 5.2. *For any $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, the following statements hold:*

- (1) $\sup_{\Omega \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |v| \leq c$, for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.
- (2) If $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, then for $j = 1, \dots, 4$, we have that $v|_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_{1/4}(0)}$ extends continuously to the boundary portion $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap \Omega$. If $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$, then for $i = 1, 2$, we have that $v_i := v|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$ extends continuously to the whole of $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap B_{1/4}(0)$.

Proof. Suppose first that $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0) \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ (in which case $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$). For $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and $0 < \sigma < \rho/2 < 1/4$, (4.15) of Theorem 4.4 implies that

$$(5.6) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Z)} |v - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho} \right)^{7/4} \rho^{-n} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v - \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X). \end{aligned}$$

Fix a rotation Γ with the properties that $\Gamma(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and $\Gamma(\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}) = \mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}$. Now, for any $X_0 \in (\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \setminus \mathcal{D}_v) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and any constant vector $\lambda \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ we have (using the mean value property) that

$$(5.7) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n} \left(\int_{\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \cap B_\sigma(X_0)} |v_1 - v_1(X_0)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right. \\ & \quad \left. + \int_{\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)} \cap B_\sigma(\Gamma(X_0))} |v_2 - v_2(\Gamma(X_0))|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right) \\ & \leq c \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho} \right)^2 \rho^{-n} \left(\int_{\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \cap B_\rho(X_0)} |v_1 - \lambda^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right. \\ & \quad \left. + \int_{\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)} \cap B_\rho(\Gamma(X_0))} |v_2 - \kappa^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right), \end{aligned}$$

for $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \min\{\frac{1}{4}, \text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D}_v)\}$ and where $c = c(n, k) > 0$. By elementary means, these two estimates can be leveraged (see [Wic14], *e.g.* the proof of Lemma 4.1 or the proof of Lemma 12.2 from line (12.5) onwards, for details of such an argument) to yield the estimate

$$(5.8) \quad \begin{aligned} & \rho^{-n} \left(\int_{\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v_1 - v_1(Z)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n + \int_{\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)} \cap B_\rho(\Gamma(Z))} |v_2 - v_2(\Gamma(Z))|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right) \\ & \leq c \rho^{2\beta} \left(\int_{\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \cap B_{1/2}(Z)} |v_1|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n + \int_{\mathbf{P}_2^{(0)} \cap B_{1/2}(\Gamma(Z))} |v_2|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right), \end{aligned}$$

for any $\rho \in (0, \gamma]$, for some fixed $\gamma = \gamma(n, k) > 0$. From here, it is standard (see *e.g.* Lemma 1 of [Sim96]) that $v_i \in C^{0,\beta}(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}; \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)\perp})$ for $i = 1, 2$.

If, on the other hand $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, then a similar argument shows that $v|_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_{1/4}(0)} \in C^{0,\beta}(\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_{1/4}(0); \mathbf{H}_j^{(0)\perp})$. In either case, 1) of the present Lemma follows from these arguments. \square

5.1. Homogeneous Degree One Blow-Ups. Most of the work of this section goes into understanding the structure of a homogeneous degree one blow-up for which $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v) = \infty$. Firstly, we must gain better information about the way in which v decays to its values on \mathcal{D}_v .

Lemma 5.3. *Suppose $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$ is properly aligned. For any $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ that is homogeneous degree one and satisfies $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/8}(0)) = \infty$, there are vectors $c_p \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^{n-1}$ for $p = 1, \dots, n-1$ such that for $j = 1, \dots, 4$ we have*

$$(5.9) \quad \lim_{\rho \downarrow 0^+} \rho^{-5/4} \int_{\Omega_j \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |v(r\omega_j, y) - \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} y^i c_p^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) = 0,$$

where $\Omega_j := \Omega \cap \mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}$.

Proof. This proof is based on the proof of Lemma 4.2 of [Sim93]. Using (B4) and the reflection principle for harmonic functions, we deduce that the function

$$(5.10) \quad \Psi_{y_p}(r, y) := \frac{\partial}{\partial y^p} \sum_{j=1}^4 v(r\omega_j, y),$$

defined initially on the domain $(0, \infty) \times \mathbf{R}^{n-1}$, extends to a homogeneous degree zero harmonic function on the whole of \mathbf{R}^n . Such functions are necessarily constant and since this holds for each $p \in \{1, \dots, n-1\}$, we deduce that

$$(5.11) \quad \Psi(r, y) := \sum_{j=1}^4 v(r\omega_j, y) = ra + \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p b_p$$

for some $a, b_p \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^{n-1}$ (where we have also used the fact that v is homogeneous degree one to deduce the form of the dependence on the r variable). From here, (5.1) of Lemma 5.1 implies that

$$(5.12) \quad \lim_{\rho \downarrow 0^+} \rho^{-5/2} \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)} \left| \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p b_p - \sum_{j=1}^4 \kappa_v(r, y)^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n = 0.$$

We claim that this means that each b_p is in the subspace

$$T := \left\{ \sum_{j=1}^4 c^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}} : c \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^{n-1} \right\}.$$

This is equivalent to the claim that $S := \text{span}\langle b_1, \dots, b_{n-1} \rangle \subset T$. So, suppose for the sake of contradiction that $S \not\subset T$ and write $L(r, y) = \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p b_p$. Since L does not depend on the r -variable, if $Y = (0, y) \in L^{-1}(T) \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, then $(r\omega_j, y) \in L^{-1}(T)$ for all $r > 0$ and each $j = 1, \dots, 4$. Now, by assumption we have that $L^{-1}(T) \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/8}(0) \subsetneq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/8}(0)$, whence $\dim_{\mathcal{H}}(L^{-1}(T) \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})) \leq n-2$ (because $L^{-1}(T) \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ is a subspace). And since $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/8}(0)) = \infty$, we can find some subset $\mathcal{D}' \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/8}(0)$ with $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}') > 0$ and $\text{dist}(\mathcal{D}', \mathcal{D}_v) > 0$. Thus we know that $\delta := \inf_{(0, y) \in \mathcal{D}'} \text{dist}(L(r, y), T)$ is strictly positive. It follows from the definition of Hausdorff measure and the fact that $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}') > 0$ that for all sufficiently small $\rho > 0$ we have an estimate $\mathcal{H}^n((\mathcal{D}')_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)) \geq c\rho^2$ for some $c = c(\mathcal{D}', n) > 0$. Moreover, for sufficiently small $\rho > 0$, we have that $\text{dist}(L(r, y), T) \geq \delta/2$ for all $(r, y) \in (\mathcal{D}')_\rho$. Thus we can bound below by integrating only over $(\mathcal{D}')_\rho$ to deduce that

$$\begin{aligned} \rho^{-5/2} \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)} \left| \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} y^i b_i - \sum_{j=1}^4 \kappa_v(r, y)^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n &\geq c\rho^{-5/2} (\delta/2)^2 \rho^2 \\ &\geq c\rho^{-1/2} \rightarrow \infty \end{aligned}$$

as $\rho \downarrow 0^+$, which is a contradiction. Therefore $S \subset T$ and the claim is proved.

So, we have that for each $p \in \{1, \dots, n-1\}$, there is some $c_p \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^{n-1}$ for which $b_p = \sum_{j=1}^4 c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}$ and this means that

$$(5.13) \quad \lim_{\rho \downarrow 0^+} \rho^{-5/2} \int_{\Omega \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)} \left| \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p - \sum_{j=1}^4 \kappa_v(r, y)^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n = 0.$$

From here the argument can be finished exactly as on page 622 of [Sim93]. □

We must introduce one more piece of useful terminology: Suppose that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$. Given $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ that is homogeneous degree one, $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and $\rho \in (0, 1/4]$ we say that the function ψ *dehomogenizes* v in $B_\rho(Z)$ when $\psi(\cdot - Z) \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X) - \psi(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ &= \inf_{l \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X) - l(Z + X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X). \end{aligned}$$

When v satisfies

$$(5.14) \quad \inf_{l \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X) - l(Z + X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n = \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z)} |v(X)|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X),$$

we say that v is *dehomogenized* in $B_\rho(Z)$. It is straightforward (using orthogonal projection in $L^2(\Omega \cap B_\rho(Z), \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$) to prove the existence of dehomogenizers and one can see (from (4.14)) that it is equivalent to being L^2 -orthogonal to the functions $(r\omega, y) \mapsto r\varphi(\omega)$ and $(r\omega, y) \mapsto y^p e_j^{\perp_{T(r\omega, y)} \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}$ for $p = 1, \dots, n-1$, $j = 1, \dots, 1+k$. We are now in a position to categorize homogeneous degree one blow-ups. The proof of the following theorem uses a modification of the proof of Proposition 4.2 of [Wic14].

Theorem 5.4. *Fix a properly aligned cone $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and a homogeneous degree one blow-up $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Suppose that either $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ or that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ and $v \in \mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Then $v \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.*

Proof.

Step 1. *The Negligible Part of \mathcal{D}_v .* By (B3), if $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v) < \infty$, then $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$. This means that the set $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/8}(0)$ is of zero 2-capacity and is therefore a removable set for the bounded harmonic function v_i . So v_i can be extended to a homogeneous degree one harmonic function defined on the whole of $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}$ and such functions are linear. In particular, $v \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Thus from now on we may assume that $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/8}(0)) = \infty$ (which means that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$).

Step 2. *The Thick Part of \mathcal{D}_v .* Let \mathcal{T}_v denote the set of points $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ for which $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_\eta(Y)) > 0$ for every $\eta > 0$. We claim that for all $Z \in \mathcal{T}_v$, we have that

$$(5.15) \quad \kappa_v(Z)^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}} = \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}},$$

with c_p as per (5.9) of Lemma 5.3. Since

$$\begin{aligned} & \rho^{-5/4} \int_{\Omega_j \cap (\mathcal{D}_v)_\rho \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |v(r\omega_j, y) - \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \\ & \geq \rho^{-1} \int_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap (B_\rho^{1+k}(0) \times \mathcal{T}_v) \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |v(r\omega_j, y) - \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \\ & \geq \rho^{-1} \int_0^\rho \int_{(B_r^{1+k}(0) \times \mathcal{T}_v) \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |v(r\omega_j, y) - \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) dr, \end{aligned}$$

Lemma 5.3 implies that this last expression goes to zero as $\rho \rightarrow 0$ and so by Lebesgue differentiation we conclude that

$$\lim_{r \rightarrow 0} v(r\omega_j, y) = \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}$$

for \mathcal{H}^{n-1} -almost every $y \in \mathcal{T}_v$, i.e. (5.15) holds at \mathcal{H}^{n-1} -almost every point of \mathcal{T}_v . But $v|_{\Omega_j}$ is continuous along $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ (from Lemma 5.2) and using the definition of \mathcal{T}_v , we can see that every

point of \mathcal{T}_v is a limit point of a sequence along which (5.15) holds, which implies that (5.15) holds for all $Z \in \mathcal{T}_v$.

Note that at this stage of the argument, if $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, then $\mathcal{T}_v = \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$. Thus for any $j \in \{1, \dots, 4\}$, the odd reflection of $v(r\omega_j, y) - \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}$ in the r -variable is entire, homogeneous degree one, harmonic and equal to zero on $\{r = 0\}$. It follows that

$$v(r\omega_j, y) = ra + \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^{\perp_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}}}$$

for some $a \in \mathbf{H}_j^{(0)\perp}$, which proves exactly that $v \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. So, in light of Step 2., the remaining case is that in which $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$, $\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0) \neq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/8}(0)) = \infty$.

Step 3. Setting up the Induction. For any homogeneous degree one blow up w , we will write

$$S(w) = \{Z \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) : w(X + Z) = w(X) \text{ for all } X \in \Omega\}.$$

It is easy to verify, using the homogeneity of w , that $S(w)$ is always a linear subspace of $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. We will prove, by induction on d , the following statement: If $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ is homogeneous degree one with $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v) = \infty$ and has $\dim S(v) = n - d$, then $v \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Note that when $d = 1$, i.e. when $\dim S(v) = n - 1$, then $S(v) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, from which, using the homogeneity of v , we immediately deduce that $v \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. So, we now fix $d \geq 2$ and using the inductive hypothesis (together with the results of Steps 1. and 2.) we may assume that any homogeneous degree one blow up $w \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ with $\dim S(w) > n - d$ belongs to $\mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.

For $Z \in \mathcal{D}_v$ and $\rho > 0$ let $\psi_{Z,\rho}$ be the function that dehomogenizes v in $B_\rho(Z)$. Obviously we may assume that $v \notin \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ (or else there is nothing to prove), so that $v - \psi_{Z,\rho} \not\equiv 0$. And note that since $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathcal{D}_v) = \infty$, we have that $\mathcal{D}_v \setminus S(v) \neq \emptyset$.

Step 4. The Reverse Hardt-Simon Inequality. We claim that for any compact subset K of $(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \setminus S(v)) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, there exists $\epsilon = \epsilon(v, K) \in (0, 1)$ such that for any $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap K$ with $\kappa_v(Y) = 0$ and for any $\rho \in (0, \epsilon]$, we have

$$(5.16) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (B_\rho(Y) \setminus B_{\rho/2}(Y))} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((v - \psi_{Y,\rho})/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \geq \epsilon \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \psi_{Y,\rho}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

If this were false, there would exist a sequence of points $\{Y_j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap K$ with $\kappa_{Y_j} = 0$ and $v - \psi_{Y_j, \rho_j} \not\equiv 0$ for all j , a sequence $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$, and a sequence of radii $\rho_j \downarrow 0^+$ such that, writing $\psi^j := \psi_{Y_j, \rho_j}$, we have

$$(5.17) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (B_{\rho_j}(Y_j) \setminus B_{\rho_j/2}(Y_j))} R_{Y_j}^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((v - \psi^j)/R_{Y_j})}{\partial R_{Y_j}} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n < \epsilon_j \rho_j^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho_j}(Y_j)} |v - \psi^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

By property (B5II), we have that $v_\psi^j := \|v - \psi^j\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} (v - \psi^j) \in \mathfrak{B}$ for each j and then by property (B5I), we also have that

$$(5.18) \quad w^j := \|v_\psi^j(Y_j + \rho_j(\cdot))\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} v_\psi^j(Y_j + \rho_j(\cdot)) \in \mathfrak{B}$$

for each j . The result of these transformations is that w^j is dehomogenized in $B_{1/4}(0)$ (as one can check using (5.14)). Then, using (B5III), we have that there exists $w \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and a subsequence $\{j'\}$ of $\{j\}$ (to which we pass to without changing notation) for which $w^{j'}|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}} \rightarrow w|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}$

in $C_{loc}^2(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap \{\text{dist}(\cdot, \mathcal{D}_w) > 0\} \cap B_1(0); \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)\perp})$ for $i = 1, 2$. Assume also, by compactness of K , that along this subsequence we have $Y_j \rightarrow Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap K$. Dividing (5.17) by $\rho_j^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho_j}(Y_j)} |v - \psi^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$ and making the appropriate substitutions in the integrals we see that

$$(5.19) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))} R^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(w^j/R)}{\partial R} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n < \epsilon_j,$$

which implies that

$$(5.20) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))} \left| \frac{\partial(w/R)}{\partial R} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n = 0,$$

which means that w is homogeneous degree one on $\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))$. And note that by unique continuation of harmonic functions, it is equal to its homogeneous degree one extension on Ω . Since $w^j \rightarrow w$ weakly in $L^2(\Omega)$, one can also check that w is dehomogenized in $B_1(0)$.

Let us now see that $\dim S(w) > \dim S(v)$: Write $\mu_j = \|v_\psi^j(Y_j + \rho_j(\cdot))\|_{L^2(\Omega)}$. For each $X_0 \in \Omega$, sufficiently small $\sigma > 0$ and sufficiently large j , we have:

$$\begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(X_0)} w^j(X + Y) d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ &= \mu_j^{-1} \sigma^{-n} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(X_0)} v_\psi^j(Y_j + \rho_j(X + Y)) d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ &= (1 + \rho_j) \mu_j^{-1} \sigma^{-n} \times \\ & \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(X_0)} v_\psi^j(Y_j + (1 + \rho_j)^{-1} \rho_j(Y - Y_j) + (1 + \rho_j)^{-1} \rho_j X) d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ &= (1 + \rho_j)^{n+1} \mu_j^{-1} \sigma^{-n} \times \\ & \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_{(1+\rho_j)^{-1}\sigma}((1+\rho_j)^{-1}(Y - Y_j + X_0))} v_\psi^j(Y_j + \rho_j X) d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ &= (1 + \rho_j)^{n+1} \sigma^{-n} \int_{\Omega \cap B_{(1+\rho_j)^{-1}\sigma}((1+\rho_j)^{-1}(Y - Y_j + X_0))} w^j(X) d\mathcal{H}^n(X). \end{aligned}$$

Letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ and $\sigma \downarrow 0^+$, we conclude that $w(X_0 + Y) = w(X_0)$ for every $X_0 \in \Omega$, which implies that $Y \in S(w)$. Since (as one can check) $S(v) \subset S(w)$, we have that $\dim S(w) \geq n - d + 1$. Thus by the inductive hypothesis we have that $w \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. However, since w is dehomogenized in $B_1(0)$ we deduce that $w \equiv 0$. But now, following the proof of Lemma 5.7 of [Wic08], we deduce a contradiction: Given any $\eta > 0$, we can choose j sufficiently large so that

$$(5.21) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_{1/2}(0)} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq \eta.$$

Since by construction we have that $\int_\Omega |w^j| d\mathcal{H}^n = 1$, this shows that for any $\eta > 0$, we have

$$(5.22) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n > 1 - \eta$$

for sufficiently large j . But now, For $r, s \in (1/4, 1)$ and $\omega \in \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap \partial B_1(0)$, we have

$$(5.23) \quad \left| \frac{w^j(r\omega)}{r} - \frac{w^j(s\omega)}{s} \right| = \left| \int_s^r \frac{\partial(w^j(t\omega)/t)}{\partial t} dt \right| \leq \int_s^r \left| \frac{\partial(w^j(t\omega)/t)}{\partial t} \right| dt,$$

and so by the triangle inequality, Cauchy-Schwarz and the fact that $|r/s|$ is bounded we have

$$(5.24) \quad |w^j(r\omega)|^2 \leq c \left(|w^j(s\omega)|^2 + \int_{1/4}^1 t^{n-1} \left| \frac{\partial(w^j(t\omega)/t)}{\partial t} \right|^2 dt \right)$$

for some constant $c = c(n) > 0$. Now we integrate with respect to $\omega \in \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap \{r > 0\} \cap \partial B_1(0)$. Then, we multiply by r^{n-1} and integrate with respect to r in $(1/4, 1)$ and finally we multiply by s^{n-1} and integrate with respect to s in $(1/4, 1/2)$ to give (using the coarea formula)

$$\int_{\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/4}(0))} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \left(\int_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap (B_{1/2}(0) \setminus B_{1/4}(0))} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n + \int_{\Omega \cap (B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/4}(0))} \left| \frac{\partial(w^j/R)}{\partial R} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \right)$$

for some $c = c(n) \geq 1$. Now we add $\int_{\Omega \cap B_{1/4}(0)} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$ to both sides and use (5.21) and the fact that the final term in the above line tends to zero to deduce that

$$(5.25) \quad \eta > \int_{\Omega \cap B_{1/2}(0)} |w^j|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \geq c(n) > 0$$

independently of j , which is a contradiction. Thus the proof of the claim is complete and the estimate (5.16) indeed holds.

Step 5. C^1 Boundary Regularity. Now with K as before and $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap K$ for which $\kappa_v(Y) \neq 0$, we can replace v by $\|v + \kappa_v(Y)^{\perp_{\tau(\cdot), \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}}\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1} (v + \kappa_v(Y)^{\perp_{\tau(\cdot), \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}})$ (which belongs to $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ by (B5II)) in order to arrange that $\kappa_v(Y) = 0$. Assuming we have made this replacement, (5.16) together with the fact that $\partial(\psi_{Y,\rho}/R)/\partial R \equiv 0$ implies

$$(5.26) \quad \epsilon \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \psi_{Y,\rho}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq \int_{\Omega \cap (B_\rho(Y) \setminus B_{\rho/2}(Y))} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

Also, (4.16) applied to $\|v - \psi_{Y,\rho}\|_{L^2(\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap B_1(0))}^{-1} (v - \psi_{Y,\rho})$ tells us that

$$(5.27) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \psi_{Y,\rho}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

Combining these two inequalities we see that

$$(5.28) \quad \begin{aligned} & \frac{\epsilon}{c} \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \\ & \leq \int_{\Omega \cap (B_\rho(Y) \setminus B_{\rho/2}(Y))} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n, \end{aligned}$$

where the c that appears on the left-hand side here is the constant from the right-hand side of (5.27). Adding $\int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2$ to both sides ('hole-filling') and dividing by $(1 + \epsilon/c)$ we get that

$$(5.29) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_{\rho/2}(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq \eta \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n.$$

for some $\eta \in (0, 1)$. Then, by iterating this with $2^{-i}\rho$ in place of ρ and using a standard argument to interpolate between these scales, we deduce that

$$(5.30) \quad \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho} \right)^\mu \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} R_Y^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial(v/R_Y)}{\partial R_Y} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n,$$

for some $\mu = \mu(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, v, K) \in (0, 1)$, $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \epsilon/4$. Then using (5.27) and (4.16) we deduce easily from this that

$$(5.31) \quad \sigma^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Y)} |v - \psi_{Y,\sigma}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c\epsilon^{-1} \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right)^\mu \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \psi_{Y,\rho}|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$$

for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \epsilon/8$. Using (5.31) and the triangle inequality, it is then straightforward to check that there exists a single $\psi_Y \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for which

$$(5.32) \quad \sigma^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Y)} |v - \psi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c\epsilon^{-1} \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right)^\mu \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \psi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$$

for all $\sigma \in (0, \rho/2]$. Now, for general v , via the appropriate transformation in the integrals, we see that for each $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap K$, there is $\varphi_Y \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for which we have

$$(5.33) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\sigma(Y)} |v - \kappa_v(Y)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \varphi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \\ & \leq \beta \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right)^\mu \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \kappa_v(Y)^{\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}} - \varphi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n, \end{aligned}$$

for all $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \epsilon/8$. Using the regularity of v away from \mathcal{D}_v , we know that for any $X_0 = (r\omega_j, y) \in (\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \setminus \mathcal{D}_v) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and any affine function $l : \mathbf{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$ we have

$$(5.34) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n-2} \sum_{j=1}^4 \int_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_\sigma((r\omega_j, y))} |v(X) - (v((r\omega_j, y)) + X \cdot Dv((r\omega_j, y)))|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right)^2 \rho^{-n-2} \sum_{j=1}^4 \int_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_\rho((r\omega_j, y))} |v - l|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \end{aligned}$$

for $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \min\{\frac{1}{4}, \text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D}_v)\}$ and where $c = c(n, k) > 0$. Provided we allow a larger constant in this estimate, a short compactness argument using only basic properties of harmonic functions shows that it is still true if we replace the l that appears on the right-hand side by any $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Then these two estimates can be used in an elementary way together with a Campanato Lemma (e.g. [RS13, Theorem 4.4]) to give that $v|_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap \Omega} \in C^1((\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \setminus S(v)); \mathbf{H}_j^{(0)\perp})$ for $j = 1, \dots, 4$. Recalling that $\{\omega_1, \dots, \omega_4\} = \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} = 1\} \cap A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp \cap \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|$, for $(r, y) = (r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}, y) \in [0, \infty) \times A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, we will write $\tilde{v}_j(r, y) = \tilde{v}_j(r\omega_j, y)$.

Step 6. The Thin Part of \mathcal{D}_v . We claim that v_i is harmonic at points of $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \setminus \mathcal{T}_v$. By the definition of \mathcal{T}_v , we have that for each $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \setminus \mathcal{T}_v$, there is $\eta > 0$ such that $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathcal{D}_v \cap B_\eta(Y)) = 0$. The previous step shows that v_i is Lipschitz and sets of \mathcal{H}^{n-1} measure zero are removable for Lipschitz harmonic functions (this follows from a short cut-off argument using the fact that such sets are of zero 1-capacity). Therefore $\mathcal{D}_v \setminus \mathcal{T}_v$ is removable for v_i . We can obviously now assume that $0 \in \mathcal{T}_v$.

Step 7. Concluding the Argument. Suppose that $\omega_1, \omega_3 \in \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}$. Notice that $(r, y) \mapsto \tilde{v}_1(r, y) - \tilde{v}_3(r, y)$ is a homogeneous degree one harmonic function that solves the half-space Dirichlet problem with zero boundary values. This means that $\tilde{v}_1(r, y) - \tilde{v}_3(r, y) = ra$ for some constant vector $a \in \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)\perp}$, but by considering a point $(0, y) \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ at which v_1 is smooth, we see that

$$(5.35) \quad \lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \tilde{v}_1(r, y) = \lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \tilde{v}_3(r, y)$$

which implies that $a = 0$ and hence that the above equation holds for all $(0, y) \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \setminus S(v)$.

We now turn our attention to derivatives in the directions along the axis. By taking derivatives on the set $\text{Int}_{A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}(\mathcal{T}_v)$ (by which we mean the interior of \mathcal{T}_v as a subset of or ‘relative to’ $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$) and using (5.15), we have that

$$(5.36) \quad D_p(v_1|_{\mathcal{T}_v}) \equiv c_p^\perp \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \quad \text{on } \text{Int}_{A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}(\mathcal{T}_v) \setminus S(v)$$

for $p \in \{1, \dots, n-1\}$. If we write $T_v := \overline{\text{Int}_{A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}(\mathcal{T}_v)}$, then using the continuity of $D_p \tilde{v}_j$ on $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \setminus S(v)$ for $j \in \{1, 3\}$, we get that (5.36) holds on all of $T_v \setminus S(v)$. In conjunction with (5.35), this means that v_1 is C^1 at points of $T_v \setminus S(v)$. Now, since T_v is contained in the zero set of $v_1 - \sum_{p=1}^{n-1} y^p c_p^\perp \mathbf{P}_1^{(0)}$, we can deduce that v_1 is smooth and harmonic at points of $T_v \setminus S(v)$, because the zero set of a C^1 harmonic function is removable (see, for example [JL05]). Now consider a point $Y \in \mathcal{T}_v \setminus T_v$ and note the general (*i.e.* purely topological) fact that for any set U we have $\overline{U^c} \supset U \setminus \overline{\text{Int}(U)}$. This means that for any $Y = (0, y) \in \mathcal{T}_v \setminus T_v$, there exists a sequence of points $Y_m = (0, y_m) \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ with $Y_m \rightarrow Y$ at which v_1 is smooth. Thus

$$\lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} D_p \tilde{v}_1(r, y_m) = \lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} D_p \tilde{v}_3(r, y_m)$$

for each $p = 1, \dots, n-1$ and if $Y \notin S(v)$, then we can let $m \rightarrow \infty$ to deduce that

$$\lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} D_p \tilde{v}_1(r, y) = \lim_{r \downarrow 0^+} D_p \tilde{v}_3(r, y).$$

In conjunction with (5.35), this proves that v_1 is C^1 at $(0, y)$ and hence is C^1 on $\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \setminus S(v)$. By the same removability theorem for level sets of C^1 harmonic functions, we therefore deduce that v_1 is smooth and harmonic on $\mathbf{P}_1^{(0)} \setminus S(v)$. Finally, since $\dim S(v) \leq n-2$, it too is removable and thus v_1 is smooth at the origin and therefore linear. Of course the same is true for v_2 and this completes the proof. \square

Finally we prove the main result of this section.

Theorem 5.5. *Fix a properly aligned cone $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $L > 0$. There exists $\bar{\theta}_1 = \bar{\theta}_1(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1/16)$ and $\mu = \mu(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$ such that the following is true. Let $v \in \mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ be the blow-up of a sequence $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$ with $\Theta_{V^j}(0) \geq 2$ for every j . If $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$, then suppose also that $v \in \mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Then there exists $\psi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ with $\sup_\Omega |\psi|^2 \leq c \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$ such that for any $\theta \in (0, \bar{\theta}_1)$ we have the estimate:*

$$(5.37) \quad \theta^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\theta(0)} |v - \psi|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \leq c \theta^{2\mu} \int_\Omega |v|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n,$$

for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Proof. We argue exactly as in Steps 4. and 5. of the proof of Theorem 5.4. That is, we first argue by contradiction to prove that there exists $\epsilon = \epsilon(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) > 0$ such that for every $\rho \in (0, 1/4]$ and $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, there exists $\varphi_Y \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ such that

$$(5.38) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{\Omega \cap (B_\rho(Y) \setminus B_{\rho/2}(Y))} R^{2-n} \left| \frac{\partial((v - \kappa_v(Y))^\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} - \varphi_Y)/R}{\partial R} \right|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \\ & \geq \epsilon \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\Omega \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \kappa_v(Y)^\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} - \varphi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n. \end{aligned}$$

Then by the same ‘hole-filling’ argument used in Step 5., we get that there is $\bar{\theta} \in (0, 1)$ such that for every $Y \in \mathcal{D}_v \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, there is $\varphi_Y \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and $\kappa_v(Y) \in \mathbf{R}^{1+k} \times \{0\}^m$ such that

$$\sigma^{-n-2} \int_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap B_\sigma(Y)} |v - \kappa_v(Y)^\perp_{T_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} - \varphi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n$$

$$(5.39) \quad \leq \beta \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho} \right)^\mu \rho^{-n-2} \int_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \cap B_\rho(Y)} |v - \kappa_v(Y)^\perp \tau_X \mathbf{C}^{(0)} - \varphi_Y|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n,$$

for all $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \gamma/2$, for some $\gamma = \gamma(n, k) > 0$. And as before, using the regularity of v away from \mathcal{D}_v , we know that for any $X_0 = (r\omega_j, y) \in (\overline{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)}} \setminus \mathcal{D}_v) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ and any $\varphi \in \mathcal{H}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ we have

$$(5.40) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sigma^{-n-2} \sum_{j=1}^4 \int_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_\sigma((r\omega_j, y))} |v(X) - (v((r\omega_j, y)) + X \cdot Dv((r\omega_j, y)))|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n(X) \\ & \leq c \left(\frac{\sigma}{\rho} \right)^2 \rho^{-n-2} \sum_{j=1}^4 \int_{\mathbf{H}_j^{(0)} \cap B_\rho((r\omega_j, y))} |v - \varphi|^2 d\mathcal{H}^n \end{aligned}$$

for $0 < \sigma \leq \rho/2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \min\{\frac{1}{4}, \text{dist}(X, \mathcal{D}_v)\}$ and where $c = c(n, k) > 0$. And in a similar way to the end of Step 5., using no further properties these estimates can be leveraged to yield (5.37). \square

6. PROOFS OF L^2 ESTIMATES

In this section, we prove Theorem 3.2 and Corollary 3.3 using an induction argument on $q_{\mathbf{C}}$. Given \mathbf{C} with $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, we define the following induction hypothesis:

Induction Hypothesis $H(\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. *The statements of Theorem 3.2 and Corollary 3.3 both hold with any $\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}$ that satisfies $0 < q_{\mathbf{C}'} < q_{\mathbf{C}}$ in place of \mathbf{C} .*

We will prove the $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$ case simultaneously, in a manner which is not circular. In order to use the induction hypothesis it will be useful to make the following definition for $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{P}$ with $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$.

$$(6.1) \quad \mathcal{E}_V^2(\mathbf{C}) := \inf_{\substack{\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{P}: \\ A(\mathbf{D}) \supseteq A(\mathbf{C})}} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|V\|(X).$$

6.1. Small One-Sided Excess in Toric Regions. Given a subspace A of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} , $\zeta \in A$, $\rho \in (0, 1]$ and $r \in (0, \rho)$, we define

$$T_{\rho, r}^A(\zeta) := \{(x, y) \in A^\perp \times A : (|x| - \rho)^2 + |y - \zeta|^2 < r^2\}.$$

For any $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}$, we define $T_{\rho, r}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta) := T_{\rho, r}^{A(\mathbf{C})}(\zeta)$. Notice that $T_{\rho, r}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)$ is always a toric region that ‘goes around’ the axis of \mathbf{C} . In particular, $T_{\rho, r}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta) \cap A(\mathbf{C}) = \emptyset$. More generally, for any set $S \subset \mathbf{R}^{n+k} \setminus A(\mathbf{C})$, we define $T^{\mathbf{C}}(S)$ to be the region of revolution formed by rotating S about $A(\mathbf{C})$, i.e. $T^{\mathbf{C}}(S)$ is the set of points (x, y) (in coordinates in which \mathbf{C} is properly aligned) such that there is some $\omega \in A(\mathbf{C})^\perp \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}} = 1\}$ such that $(|\omega|, y) \in S$.

Of crucial importance will be a good understanding of the behaviour that can occur when the varifold exhibits small L^2 excess in a toric region about the axis of \mathbf{C} . The situation when $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ is significantly more complicated than when $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$. Let us begin with the easier case. Assume that we have fixed $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $L > 0$.

Lemma 6.1. *There exists $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. Suppose that, for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$, $\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ satisfy the following hypotheses:*

- (1) $\|V\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
- (2) $A(\mathbf{C}) = A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ (in particular, $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$).
- (3) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$.
- (4) $E_{V|T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < \epsilon$.

Then there are various different possible conclusions.

If $\dim A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) = n - 1$, then one of A) and B) hold. Write $\mathbf{C} = \sum_{i=1}^4 |\mathbf{H}_i|$ and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = \sum_{i=1}^4 |\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)}|$, labelled so that $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathbf{H}_i \cap (B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k), \mathbf{H}_i^{(0)} \cap (B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k)) < \epsilon$. There exists

$I \subset \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ such that $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}(0) = \sum_{i \in I} V_i$ where each V_i is a stationary varifold in $T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ for which there exists a domain $\Omega_i \subset \mathbf{H}_i \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ such that either

- A) V_i is a smooth minimal graph: There exists $u_i \in C^\infty(\Omega_i; \mathbf{C}^\perp)$ such that
 - i) $V_i = |\text{graph } u_i|$.
 - ii) For $X \in \Omega_i$, $\text{dist}(X + u_i(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) = |u_i(X)|$.
 Or,
- B) V_i is, up to a small set, a minimal two-valued graph: There exists a measurable set $\Sigma_i \subset \Omega_i$ and $u_i \in C^{0,1}(\Omega_i; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{H}_i^\perp))$ such that
 - i) $V_i \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) \setminus (\Sigma_i \times \mathbf{H}_i^\perp) = V_{u_i|_{\Omega_i \setminus \Sigma_i}}$.
 - ii) $\mathcal{H}^n(\Sigma) + \|V_i \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)\|(\Sigma_i \times \mathbf{H}_i^\perp) \leq c \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$
 - iii) For $X \in \Omega_i \setminus \Sigma_i$, $\text{dist}(X + u_i(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) = |u_i(X)|$.

If $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) < n - 1$, then one of C) and D) hold. Write $\mathbf{C} = \sum_{i=1}^2 |\mathbf{P}_i|$ and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} = \sum_{i=1}^2 |\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}|$, labelled so that $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathbf{P}_i \cap (B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k), \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap (B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k)) < \epsilon$. Then we have either

- C) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ is a union of smooth minimal graphs: There exists a domain $\Omega \subset \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\| \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ and a smooth function $u \in C^\infty(\Omega; \mathbf{C}^\perp)$ such that
 - i) $V = |\text{graph } u|$.
 - ii) For $X \in \Omega$, $\text{dist}(X + u(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) = |u(X)|$.
 Or
- D) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ is, up to a small set, a minimal two-valued graph: There exists $i \in \{1, 2\}$, a domain $\Omega \subset \mathbf{P}_i \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$, a measurable set $\Sigma \subset \Omega$ and $u_i \in C^{0,1}(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{P}_i^\perp))$ such that
 - i) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) \setminus (\Sigma \times \mathbf{P}_i^\perp) = V_{u_i|_{\Omega \setminus \Sigma}}$.
 - ii) $\mathcal{H}^n(\Sigma) + \|V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)\|(\Sigma \times \mathbf{P}_i^\perp) \leq c \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$.
 - iii) For $X \in \Omega \setminus \Sigma$, $\text{dist}(X + u_i(X), \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) = |u_i(X)|$.

Proof. To prove this Lemma we take a sequence of varifolds and cones satisfying the hypotheses for smaller and smaller choices of ϵ_0 and show that the conclusions must hold at least along a subsequence. So consider a sequence of real numbers $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$, sequences $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$ and $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$ such that for every $j \geq 1$, the hypotheses 1) to 4) in the statement of the Lemma are satisfied with V^j , \mathbf{C}^j and ϵ_j in place of V , \mathbf{C} and ϵ respectively.

Now, using the mass bound 1) and the compactness theorem for stationary integral varifolds, we know that there exists a subsequence $\{j'\}$ of $\{j\}$ (to which we pass without changing notation and) along which we have that $V^{j'} \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{j'}}(0)$ converges to some stationary integral varifold W in $T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)$. By 3) and 4) we have that $\text{spt } \|W\| \subset \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)$.

Suppose now that $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) = n - 1$. Since W is stationary, the Constancy Theorem [Sim83, Theorem 41.1] implies that it has constant multiplicity on each connected component of $\text{spt } \|W\|$ and so we see that each connected component of $\text{spt } \|W\|$ must be of the form $\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)} \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)$ for one of the half-planes $\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)}$ of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, i.e. we can write $W = \sum_{i \in I} \theta_i |\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)} \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)|$ where θ_i is a positive integer for each i .

Choose a small but fixed $\eta > 0$ so that the regions $(\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)})_\eta \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)$ for $i \in I$ are disjoint. Then, since $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{spt } \|V^{j'}\| \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0), \text{spt } \|W\| \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)) \rightarrow 0$, we know that for sufficiently large j ,

$$(6.2) \quad \text{spt } \|V^j\| \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0) \subset (\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)})_\eta \cap T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0),$$

whence we define $V_i^j := V^j \llcorner (\mathbf{H}_i^{(0)})_\eta \cap T_{1/2,1/4}^{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}}(0)$. Now given $i \in I$ for which $\theta_i = 1$, for sufficiently large j we may apply Allard's Regularity Theorem to V_i^j in order to write it as a smooth graph and deduce conclusion A). In fact, given any $i \in I$ for which $\Theta_{V_i^j}(X) < 2$ for all $X \in \text{spt } \|V_i^j\|$ and all sufficiently large j , we can use Theorem 2.1 followed by Allard's Regularity Theorem to get the same conclusions. Given $i \in \mathcal{I}$ for which $\theta_i = 2$ and such that there exists $Z \in \text{spt } \|V_i^j\|$ with $\Theta_V(Z) \geq 2$, we apply instead Almgren's Lipschitz Approximation Lemma ([Alm00, Corollary 3.11], or see [Wic14, Theorem 5.1]) in order to deduce B). Finally, if we were to suppose that there were an i for which $\theta_i = 3$, one can use the fact that W is a limit of two-valued Lipschitz graphs together with the mass bound (1.) to reach a contradiction. This completes the proof in the case $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) = n - 1$. We omit the proof for the case where $\dim A(\mathbf{C}) < n - 1$ as it follows exactly the same method. The slightly different conclusion results naturally from the different geometry. \square

6.1.1. $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$. Now we prove a lemma that is analogous to Lemma 6.1, but in the case where $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$. To do so, we must make use of the induction hypothesis $H(\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ (so logically, the use of this lemma comes only after the proofs of Theorem 3.2 and Corollary 3.3 have been established for the $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$ case).

Lemma 6.2. *There exist numbers $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and $\gamma_0 = \gamma_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If, for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$ and $\gamma < \gamma_0$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}$, $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2| \in \mathcal{P}$ and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ satisfy*

- (1) $\|V\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
- (2) $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}) \subsetneq A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- (3) Hypothesis $H(\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- (4) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$.
- (5) $E_{V \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < \epsilon$
- (6) $E_{V \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < \gamma \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C})$.

Then there are two possible conclusions E) and F): Either

- E) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ is a union of single-valued graphs: $\{X \in \text{spt } \|V\| \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} = \emptyset$ and $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) = \sum_{i=1}^2 V_i$, where for each $i \in \{1, 2\}$, V_i is a stationary varifold for which there exists a domain $\Omega_i \subset \mathbf{P}_i \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}(0)$ and $u_i \in C^\infty(\Omega_i; \mathbf{C}^\perp)$ such that
 - i) $V_i = |\text{graph } u_i|$
 - ii) $\int_{T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_i) d\|V_i\|(X) \leq c \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$, for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Or,

- F) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}(0)$ is, up to a small set, a minimal two-valued graph: There exists $i \in \{1, 2\}$, a domain $\Omega \subset \mathbf{P}_i \cap T_{1/2, 6/16}(0)$, a measurable set $\Sigma \subset \Omega$ and $u_i \in C^{0,1}(\Omega; \mathcal{A}_2(\mathbf{P}_i^\perp))$ such that
 - i) $V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) \setminus (\Sigma \times \mathbf{P}_i^\perp) = V_{u_i|_{\Omega \setminus \Sigma}}$ and for $X \in \Omega \setminus \Sigma$, $\text{dist}(X + u_i(X), \mathbf{P}_i) = |u_i(X)|$, for some constant $c = c(n, k) > 0$.
 - ii) $\mathcal{H}^n(\Sigma) + \|V \llcorner T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)\|(\Sigma \times \mathbf{P}_i^\perp) \leq c \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_i) d\|V\|(X)$, for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.
 - iii) $\int_{T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{P}_i) d\|V_i\|(X) \leq c \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$, for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

Proof. Consider to begin with sequences of real numbers $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$ and $\gamma_j \downarrow 0^+$, sequences $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}$ and $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{P}$ such that for every $j \geq 1$, the hypotheses are satisfied with V^j , \mathbf{C}^j , ϵ_j and γ_j in place of V , \mathbf{C} , ϵ and γ respectively. It suffices to prove that the conclusions of the lemma hold along some subsequence.

By passing to a subsequence we may assume the following:

- There exists a subspace A of $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for which $d_{\mathcal{H}}(A(\mathbf{C}^j) \cap B_2(0), A \cap B_2(0)) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$.
- $q_{\mathbf{C}^j} \equiv q > 0$.
- Using the mass bound (hypothesis 1) of the present lemma) and the compactness theorem for stationary integral varifolds, there exists a stationary integral varifold W in $T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)$ for which $V^j \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0) \rightarrow W$.

First note that hypotheses 4) and 5) imply that $\text{spt} \|W\| \subset \text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)$ and the Constancy Theorem ([Sim83, Theorem 41.1]) tells us that W is equal to a sum of half-planes of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ with integer multiplicities. Since $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$, stationarity of W rules out it being supported on 3 half-planes of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. Thus either $W = \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)$ or $W = 2|\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)|$ for some $i \in \{1, 2\}$. In the latter case, conclusion F) follows by combining Lemma 2.3 with either Theorem 2.1 and Allard's Regularity Theorem (if $\Theta_{V^j}(X) < 2$ for all $X \in \text{spt} \|V^j\| \cap T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)$ and all sufficiently large j) or with Almgren's Lipschitz Approximation Lemma otherwise ([Alm00, Corollary 3.11]). Suppose then that $W = \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)$. This means that $\mathcal{Q}_{V^j \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{C}^j) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$.

Now, central to the proof of this lemma is the following claim: There is a fixed constant $c' = c'(n, k) > 0$ with the following properties. Suppose that, in addition to hypotheses 1) to 6) on V and \mathbf{C} , we have $\mathcal{Q}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < c'$ and another cone $\tilde{\mathbf{C}} \in \mathcal{P}$ that satisfies $A(\mathbf{C}) \subset A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and $\nu_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$. Then there is $\gamma_1 = \gamma_1(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, q_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}})$ such that if

$$(6.3) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}) \leq \gamma \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}),$$

for some $\gamma < \gamma_1$, then

$$(6.4) \quad \{X \in \text{spt} \|V\| \cap T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} \subset \{r_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}} < 1/32\},$$

where the assertion is also that if the right-hand side of (6.4) is empty, then the left-hand side is empty.

We will prove the claim by induction on $q_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}}$. If $q_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}} = 0$, then the conclusions of the claim is immediate from the upper semi-continuity of $\Theta_V(\cdot)$ with respect to both the spatial variable and varifold convergence.

So assume for the sake of contradiction that we have sequences $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$, $\gamma_j \downarrow 0^+$, $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$ and $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty, \{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{P}$ with $q_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j} \equiv q$ such that hypotheses 1) to 6) of the present lemma and the hypotheses of the claim are all satisfied with V^j , \mathbf{C}^j , $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$, ϵ_j and γ_j in place of V , \mathbf{C} , $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}$, ϵ and γ respectively but such that there exists $Z_j \in \text{spt} \|V^j\| \cap T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)$ with $\Theta_{V^j}(Z_j) \geq 2$ and $r_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j}(Z_j) \geq 1/32$. We construct a new sequence of cones \mathbf{D}^j as follows: For each $j \geq 1$, pick $\mathbf{D}_{(1)}^j$, $\mathbf{D}_{(2)}^j, \dots, \mathbf{D}_{(p)}^j \in \mathcal{P}$ inductively to satisfy

$$(6.5) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}_{(1)}^j) \leq \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$$

and

$$(6.6) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}^j) \leq \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p'-1)}^j).$$

for $p' = 2, \dots, p$. Note that since $A(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}^j) \supsetneq A(\mathbf{D}_{(p'-1)}^j)$, we have that $p \leq \tilde{q} - 1$. Define $\gamma_m = \min_{1 \leq p \leq \tilde{q}-1} \gamma_1(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L, p)$. If there is some p' for which

$$(6.7) \quad E_{VLT_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}^j) < \gamma_m \mathcal{E}_{VLT_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}^j)$$

along some subsequence, then pass to that subsequence and set $\mathbf{D}^j = \mathbf{D}_{(p')}^j$ for every j , where P' is the smallest such p' . If, on the other hand, for every $p' = 2, \dots, p$ and for all sufficiently large j , (6.7) fails to hold, then let $\mathbf{D}^j \equiv \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. Observe from this construction that

$$(6.8) \quad E_{VLT_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{D}^j) < c \mathcal{E}_{VLT_{1/2,6/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)}(\mathbf{C}^j).$$

Now choose a sequence R^j of rotations of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} for which $R^j(A(\mathbf{C}^j)) = A(\mathbf{C}^j)$ and $R(Z_j) \in A(\mathbf{D}^j)$ (note that such rotations exist) and such that

$$(6.9) \quad |R^j - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq \frac{3}{2} \inf_R |R - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}|,$$

where the infimum is taken over all rotations for which $R(A(\mathbf{C}^j)) = A(\mathbf{C}^j)$ and $R(Z_j) \in A(\mathbf{D}^j)$. And then choose another sequence Γ^j of rotations of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} for which $\Gamma^j(A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)) = A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$ and $A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j) \subset \Gamma^j(A(\mathbf{D}^j)) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and such that

$$(6.10) \quad |\text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}} - \Gamma^j| \leq \frac{3}{2} \inf_{\Gamma} |\text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}} - \Gamma|,$$

where the infimum is taken over all rigid motions Γ satisfying the same constraints $\Gamma^j(A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)) = A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$ and $A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j) \subset \Gamma^j(A(\mathbf{D}^j)) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Recalling that $A(\mathbf{D}^j) \supset A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$ for every j and noting that both R^j and Γ^j are isometric isomorphisms of $T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)$, note that (6.3) implies that

$$(6.11) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\Gamma_*^j R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j\|) d\|\Gamma_*^j R_*^j V^j\|(X) \\ & < \gamma_j \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|\Gamma_*^j R_*^j V^j\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

Using the induction hypothesis $H(\mathbf{C}^j, \mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and choice of sufficiently small ϵ depending only on the allowed parameters, we may apply ii) of Corollary 3.3 with $(\eta_{\Gamma^j(Z_j)^\top A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}^*, 1/32)_* \Gamma_*^j V^j$ and $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j$ in place of V and \mathbf{C} respectively to get that

$$(6.12) \quad \nu_{\mathbf{D}^j, T_{Z_j}^* \mathbf{D}^j}^2 \leq c \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X).$$

Also, using the induction hypothesis of the claim, we get that $r_{\mathbf{D}^j}(Z_j) < 1/32$, whence some elementary geometric considerations show that for sufficiently large j ,

$$(6.13) \quad \nu_{\mathbf{D}^j, R_*^j \mathbf{D}^j} \leq c \nu_{\mathbf{D}^j, T_{Z_j}^* \mathbf{D}^j}$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k) > 0$. Putting this together and using a change of variables, we therefore have that

$$(6.14) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|R_*^j V^j\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

Moreover, using (6.5) or (6.6) followed by another change of variables, we have that

$$\int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\leq c \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|(R^j)_*^{-1} \mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X), \\
(6.15) \quad &\leq c \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|R_*^j V^j\|(X).
\end{aligned}$$

Now, after first passing to a subsequence along which Z_j converges to $Z \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap T_{1/2,7/16}^A(0)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ (recall that A is defined by the property that $d_{\mathcal{H}}(A(\mathbf{C}^j) \cap B_2(0), A \cap B_2(0)) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$), we can blow up $\Gamma_*^j R_*^j V^j \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j$ using the excess

$$E_j := \left(\int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|\mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \right)^{1/2}.$$

Let v be such a blow-up. Then (6.11) implies that v coincides with the pair of affine functions obtained by blowing up $\Gamma_*^j R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j$, using the same excess. We claim that $v \neq 0$. To see this, note that by the triangle inequality we have that

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j\|) d\|\Gamma_*^j R_*^j V^j\|(X) \\
(6.16) \quad &\leq \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j\|) d\|R_*^j V^j\|(X) + c \nu_{\mathbf{D}^j, R_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j},
\end{aligned}$$

for some absolute constant $c > 0$. And then, using (6.11) and (6.15), we deduce that

$$(6.17) \quad 0 < c \leq E_j^{-1} \nu_{\mathbf{D}^j, R_*^j \mathbf{C}^j},$$

for some absolute constant $c > 0$, which implies that $v \neq 0$. Now, define $l_i^j := d_i^j + E_j v|_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \setminus A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}$ (where d_i^j for $i = 1, 2$ is the pair of linear functions defined on $\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}$ for $i = 1, 2$ respectively that represent $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j$ as a graph over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$) and write $\Delta^j = |\text{graph } l_1^j| + |\text{graph } l_2^j|$.

Since $A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j) \subsetneq A(\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for every j , we have that $A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j) \subset A(\Delta^j)$. Also, since $\Gamma^j \circ R^j(Z_j) \in A(\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{D}^j)$ for every j , we have that $\kappa_v(Z) = 0$, which means that $\{Z\} \subset A(\Delta^j)$ for every j . Since we also had $r_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j}(Z_j) \geq 1/32$, we have that for sufficiently large j , $A(\Delta^j) \supsetneq A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$ and yet, L^2 convergence to the blow-up implies that

$$(6.18) \quad E_j^{-1} \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}^j}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|(\Gamma^j \circ R^j)_*^{-1} \Delta^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \rightarrow 0,$$

which contradicts (6.8). This proves (6.3) and the specific conclusions of E) follow from applying the claim with \mathbf{C} in place of $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}$ and then using Theorem 2.1, Allard's Regularity Theorem and Lemma 2.3. \square

Remark 6.3. *The following related results follow from the arguments of Lemma 6.2,*

- 1) *If all of the hypotheses of Lemma 6.2 hold except for hypothesis 6) then the first part of the proof really shows that either F) holds or we have*

G) $V \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ is 'transverse': by which we mean that

$$\mathcal{Q}_{V \llcorner T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < c\epsilon, \text{ for some constant } c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0.$$

Of course this observation can also be applied with e.g. a ball $B_{7/16}(0)$ in place of $T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ (with balls $B_{6/16}(0)$, $B_{1/4}(0)$ in place of the smaller toric regions $T_{1/2,1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ and $T_{1/2,1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$) or indeed another suitable open set that intersects $A(\mathbf{C})$.

- 2) *For every $\delta > 0$, if all of the hypotheses of Lemma 6.2 hold with, say $B_{7/16}(0)$, in place of $T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$, and with appropriate γ, ϵ that depend additionally on $\delta > 0$, then the*

argument shows the following: Either conclusion F) holds with balls $B_{6/16}(0)$, $B_{1/4}(0)$ in place of the toric regions $T_{1/2,1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$, $T_{1/2,1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$, or we can conclude that

$$(6.19) \quad \{X \in B_{6/16}(0) : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} \subset \{r_{\mathbf{C}} < \delta\}.$$

- 3) These ideas generalize easily to the case where $A(\mathbf{C}) = \emptyset$, i.e. there exists $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ and $\gamma_0 = \gamma_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If, for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$ and $\gamma < \gamma_0$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}$, $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2| \in \mathcal{P}_0$ and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ satisfy
- (a) $\|V\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
 - (b) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$.
 - (c) $E_{V \llcorner B_1(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < \epsilon$.
- and

$$(6.20) \quad \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \leq \gamma \inf_{\tilde{\mathbf{C}} \in \mathcal{P}} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\tilde{\mathbf{C}}\|) d\|V\|(X),$$

then $\{X : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} \cap B_{1/2}(0) = \emptyset$.

6.2. Proof of Theorem 3.2. Now we begin the proof of Theorem 3.2. Suppose we have a sequence of numbers $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ with $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$ and sequences $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$ and $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$ satisfying the hypotheses of the theorem with V^j , \mathbf{C}^j and ϵ_j in place of V , \mathbf{C} and ϵ . In this case, using the mass bound (1) of Hypotheses A) and the compactness theorem for stationary integral varifolds, we can extract a subsequence $\{j'\}$ of $\{j\}$ (to which we pass without changing notation) and a stationary integral n -varifold W in $B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k$ for which $V^{j'} \rightarrow W$. We get from 3) and 4) of Hypotheses A that $\text{spt } \|W\| \subset \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|$ and $\text{spt } \|W\| \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < 1/8\} = \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < 1/8\}$. Furthermore, the Constancy Theorem ([Sim83, § 41]) implies that W has constant integer multiplicity on each of the connected components of $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \setminus A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Using this together with the mass bound for W (the same mass bound is inherited), we see that this multiplicity must in fact be one everywhere and hence that $W = \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$.

Now, the upper semicontinuity of $\Theta_{V^j}(\cdot)$ with respect to both the spatial variable and varifold convergence implies that for sufficiently large j (depending on τ , n , k and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$) we have that $\{Z : \Theta_{V^j}(Z) \geq 2\} \subset \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \tau/4\}$. This means that for any $X \in \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap B_2(0) \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \geq \tau\}$, we may apply Allard's Regularity Theorem to $V^j \llcorner B_{\tau/2}(X)$ to deduce that $V^j \llcorner B_{\tau/4}(X) = |\text{graph}(u_X + c)|$, where $u_X \in C^\infty(U_X; \mathbf{C}^{(0)\perp})$ for some domain $U_X \subset \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\}$. Since we may do this at each point of the compact set $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \overline{B_{15/8}(0)} \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \geq \tau/2\}$, we may invoke unique continuation of smooth solutions to the minimal surface system to deduce that provided j is sufficiently large (depending only on τ , n , k and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$), we indeed have a function u satisfying conclusion i). For the remainder of the proof we drop the index j .

The proof of the estimates ii) to v) are based on the proof of Lemma 3.4 of [Sim93], but require substantial modification. Some of these modifications are in the spirit of the proof of Theorem 10.1 of [Wic14] and some are new. As per the derivation of (2) and (3) in the proof of Lemma 3.4 of [Sim93], we let $\psi : [0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbf{R}$ be a non-increasing smooth function with $\psi \equiv 1$ on $[0, 13/16]$ and $\psi \equiv 0$ on $(29/32, \infty)$ and such that ψ' and ψ'' are bounded by some absolute constant. Then, using the monotonicity formula and a computation with the first variation formula, we establish the estimates

$$\int_{B_{5/8}(0)} \frac{|X^\perp \tau_X v|^2}{|X|^{n+2}} d\|V\|(X) \leq c \left(\int_{B_1(0)} \psi^2(R) d\|V\|(X) \right)$$

$$(6.21) \quad - \int_{B_1(0)} \psi^2(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \Big),$$

and

$$(6.22) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_1(0)} \left(l + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^m |e_{l+k+j}^{\perp \tau_X^\vee}|^2 \right) \psi^2(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} |(x, 0)^{\perp \tau_X^\vee}|^2 ((\psi'(R))^2 + \psi(R)^2) d\|V\|(X) \\ & \quad - 2 \int_{B_1(0)} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X), \end{aligned}$$

for some constant $c = c(n) > 0$ and where (x, y) is written in a basis in which \mathbf{C} is properly aligned. Also (as in (6) of the same proof in [Sim93]), it can be verified via a computation using the coarea formula and integration by parts that

$$(6.23) \quad l \int_{B_1(0)} \psi^2(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) = -2 \int_{B_1(0)} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X).$$

Subtracting (6.23) from (6.22) gives

$$(6.24) \quad \begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \int_{B_1(0)} \sum_{j=1}^m |e_{l+k+j}^{\perp \tau_X^\vee}|^2 \psi^2(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + l \int_{B_1(0)} \psi^2(R) d\|V\|(X) - l \int_{B_1(0)} \psi^2(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} |(x, 0)^{\perp \tau_X^\vee}|^2 ((\psi'(R))^2 + \psi(R)^2) d\|V\|(X) \\ & - 2 \int_{B_1(0)} r^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X) + 2 \int_{B_1(0)} r^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

We bound the right-hand side of the above line using a covering argument. We describe a half-space \mathbf{H} : Pick a unit length vector $\omega_{\mathbf{C}}$ that lies in \mathbf{P}_1 (where $\mathbf{C} = |\mathbf{P}_1| + |\mathbf{P}_2|$) and is orthogonal to $A(\mathbf{C})$ and let A_0 be the $(\dim A(\mathbf{C}) + 1)$ -dimensional subspace of \mathbf{P}_1 that is spanned by $\omega_{\mathbf{C}}$ and $A(\mathbf{C})$. Now let \mathbf{H} denote one of the connected components of $A_0 \setminus A(\mathbf{C})$. Define $\mathcal{Y} := \mathbf{H} \cap \{0 < r_{\mathbf{C}} < 1/28\} \cap B_{15/16}(0)$. Now pick a countable collection \mathcal{I} of points $(x, y) \in \mathcal{Y}$ (points here are in a basis in which \mathbf{C} is properly aligned) such that

C1) $\mathcal{Y} \subset \bigcup_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}} B_{|x|/8}(x, y)$

C2) $\mathcal{B} := \{B_{15|x|/16}(x, y)\}_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}}$ can be decomposed into the pairwise disjoint sub-collections $\mathcal{B}_1, \dots, \mathcal{B}_N$ for some $N = N(n)$.

This can be done exactly as in the proof of Theorem 10.1 of [Wic14], immediately preceding (10.18) therein. Then let \mathcal{J} be a collection of $J = J(n)$ points $Y \in \mathcal{Z} := \mathbf{H} \cap (B_{15/16}(0) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}} < 1/28\})$ such that $\mathcal{Z} \subset \bigcup_{Y \in \mathcal{J}} B_{1/64}(Y)$ and define

$$\Psi := \{B_{3|x|/16}(x, y) \cap \mathbf{H}\}_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}} \cup \{B_{3/128}(Y) \cap \mathbf{H}\}_{Y \in \mathcal{J}}.$$

Then apply [Fed69, 3.1.13] to the covering Ψ and with the function

$$h(X) := \frac{1}{20} \sup_{B \in \Psi} \min\{1, \text{dist}(X, B^c)\}$$

for $X \in \bigcup \Psi$. The result is that we obtain a family of smooth functions $\{\varphi_s\}_{s \in \mathcal{S}}$, for which

- (1) \mathcal{S} is a countable subset of $\bigcup \Psi$ and $\varphi_s : \bigcup \Psi \rightarrow [0, 1]$ for all $s \in \mathcal{S}$
- (2) $\{B_{h(s)}(s)\}_{s \in \mathcal{S}}$ is pairwise disjoint and for each $s \in \mathcal{S}$, there exists $B \in \Psi$ such that $B_{h(s)}(s) \subset \text{spt } \varphi_s \subset B_{10h(s)}(s) \subset B$.

(3) $\sum_{s \in \mathcal{S}} \varphi_s(X) = 1$ for all $X \in \bigcup \Psi$.

(4) $|D\varphi_s(X)| \leq Ch(X)^{-1}$ for each $s \in \mathcal{S}$ and each $X \in \bigcup \Psi$, where $C = C(n) \in (0, \infty)$.

It follows from 4) and the definition of h that for each $s \in \mathcal{S}$,

$$(6.25) \quad |D\varphi_s(\tilde{X})| \leq cr_{\mathbf{C}}(\tilde{X})^{-1},$$

whenever $\tilde{X} \in \bigcup_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}} (B_{5|x|/32} \cap \mathbf{H}) \cup \bigcup_{Y \in \mathcal{J}} (B_{5/256}(Y) \cap \mathbf{H})$. For each $s \in \mathcal{S}$, extend φ_s to the rest of \mathbf{H} by setting $\varphi_s(X) = 0$ for $X \in \mathbf{H} \setminus \bigcup \Psi$ and let $\tilde{\varphi}_s$ be the smooth extension of φ_s to \mathbf{R}^{n+k} defined by $\tilde{\varphi}_s(x, y) = \varphi_s(|x|\omega_{\mathbf{C}}, y)$. As per (10.22) and (10.23) of [Wic14, Theorem 10.1], it can now be shown, by only elementary considerations, that there is a fixed constant $M = M(n, k)$ such that for each $(x, y) \in \mathcal{I}$,

$$(6.26) \quad \#\{s \in \mathcal{S} : \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T_{|x|, 3|x|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(x, y)\} \leq M$$

and for each $Y \in \mathcal{J}$,

$$(6.27) \quad \#\{s \in \mathcal{S} : \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T^{\mathbf{C}}(B_{3/128}(Y))\} \leq M.$$

Note (by the construction of \mathbf{H}) that $\varphi_s(X)$ only depends on $r_{\mathbf{C}}(X) = |x|$ and $X^{\top A(\mathbf{C})} = y$. The main claim is then the following:

Claim 6.4. *Suppose $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{I}$ and $s \in \mathcal{S}$ is such that $\text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T_{|\xi|, 3|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)$. Then we have the following estimate:*

$$(6.28) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s |(x, 0)^{\perp T_X v}|^2 d\|V\|(X) \\ & - 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

It will be clear from the proof of this claim that the following corresponding estimate for points of \mathcal{J} also holds: For any $Y \in \mathcal{J}$ and any $s \in \mathcal{S}$ with $\text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T^{\mathbf{C}}(B_{3/128}(Y))$, we have

$$(6.29) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s |(x, 0)^{\perp T_X v}|^2 d\|V\|(X) \\ & - 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \varphi_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{T^{\mathbf{C}}(B_{1/32}(Y))} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

Before we move on to the proof of Claim 6.4, let us see how it implies the conclusions ii) to v) in the statement. First note that

$$(6.30) \quad B_{15|x|/16}(x, y) \cap B_{15|x_0|/16}(x_0, y_0) \neq \emptyset \Leftrightarrow T_{|x|, 15|x|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(y) \cap T_{|x_0|, 15|x_0|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(y_0) \neq \emptyset,$$

which implies (in light of C2)) that $\{T_{|x|, 15|x|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(y)\}_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}}$ can be decomposed into N pairwise disjoint sub-collections. Now choose enumerations $\mathcal{J} = \{Y_j\}_{j=1}^J$ and $\mathcal{I} = \{(x_{J+j}, y_{J+j})\}_{j=1}^{\infty}$ and for $1 \leq j \leq J$ let

$$(6.31) \quad \mathcal{S}_j := \{s \in \mathcal{S} : \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T^{\mathbf{C}}(B_{3/128}(Y_j)) \text{ and } \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \cap \text{spt } \|V\| \neq \emptyset\}$$

and for $j \geq J + 1$ let

$$(6.32) \quad \mathcal{S}_j := \{s \in \mathcal{S} : \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \subset T_{|x_j|, 3|x_j|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(y_j) \text{ and } \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \cap \text{spt } \|V\| \neq \emptyset\}.$$

And write $\{s \in \mathcal{S} : \text{spt } \tilde{\varphi}_s \cap \text{spt } \|V\| \neq \emptyset\} = \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{S}'_j$, where $\mathcal{S}'_1 = \mathcal{S}_1$ and $\mathcal{S}'_j = \mathcal{S}_j \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^{j-1} \mathcal{S}'_i$. The collections \mathcal{S}'_j are pairwise disjoint and (by (6.26) and (6.27)) we have that $\text{card } \mathcal{S}'_j \leq M$ for every j . So now, in (6.28) and (6.29) we sum first over $s \in \mathcal{S}'_j$ and then over $j \in \{1, \dots, J\}$ in (6.29) and $j \geq J + 1$ in (6.28). Then adding the two resulting inequalities, using the fact that $\sum_{s \in \mathcal{S}} \varphi_s(X) = 1$ and the fact that $\{T_{|x|, 15|x|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(y)\}_{(x,y) \in \mathcal{I}}$ can be decomposed into N pairwise disjoint sub-collections, we achieve the estimate

$$(6.33) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_{15/16}(0)} |(x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V}}|^2 d\|V\|(X) - 2 \int_{B_{15/16}(0)} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{B_{15/16}(0)} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\ & \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

We therefore deduce (in light of (6.24) and (6.21)), conclusions ii) and iv). The other conclusions (*i.e.* (iii)) and (v)) can now be derived exactly as they are in the proof of Lemma 3.4 of [Sim93]. We therefore shift our attention to the proof of Claim 6.4.

6.2.1. *Proof of Claim.* Let $m' := \dim A(\mathbf{C}) + 1$, *i.e.* the dimension of \mathbf{H} . For some δ to eventually be determined depending only on $n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and L , we write $\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{U} \cup \mathcal{W}$, where \mathcal{W} is the set of points $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{Y}$ where

$$(6.34) \quad (15|\xi|/16)^{-m'-2} E_{V\mathbf{L}T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}}(\mathbf{C}) \geq \delta,$$

and $\mathcal{U} := \mathcal{Y} \setminus \mathcal{W}$. If $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, then for some μ to eventually be determined depending only on $n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and L , we write $\mathcal{U} = \mathcal{U}_1 \cup \mathcal{U}_2$, where \mathcal{U}_1 is the set of points $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}$ where

$$(6.35) \quad E_{V\mathbf{L}T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}}(\mathbf{C}) < \mu \mathcal{E}_{V\mathbf{L}T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}}(\mathbf{C})$$

and \mathcal{U}_2 is the set of points $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}$ where

$$(6.36) \quad E_{V\mathbf{L}T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}}(\mathbf{C}) \geq \mu \mathcal{E}_{V\mathbf{L}T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}}(\mathbf{C}).$$

Suppose to begin with that $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{W}$. In this case, using the monotonicity formula and the fact that $r_{\mathbf{C}}^2|T_{|\xi|, 3|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta) \leq c(n)|\xi|^2$, we easily have that

$$(6.37) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s |(x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V}}|^2 d\|V\|(X) - 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \leq c|\xi|^{m'+2}, \end{aligned}$$

and so the required estimate follows immediately from (6.34). Suppose now that $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}$. Assume to begin with that either we have $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$ or we have both $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}_1$. Under these hypotheses we will be able to appeal to Lemma 6.1 (if $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$) or Lemma 6.2 (if $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}_1$). Let us do exactly that. Define $\tilde{V} := ((\eta_{(0, \zeta), 2|\xi|})_* V) \mathbf{L}(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k)$. Since the negation of (6.34) holds, a change of variables shows that

$$(6.38) \quad E_{\tilde{V}\mathbf{L}T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < c\delta,$$

for some constant $c = c(n) > 0$ and similarly, if $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$, we get from (6.35) that

$$(6.39) \quad E_{\tilde{V}\mathbf{L}T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}) < c\mu \mathcal{E}_{\tilde{V}\mathbf{L}T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C}).$$

So, by correct choice of δ and μ , we have that \tilde{V} , \mathbf{C} and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ satisfy the hypotheses of Lemma 6.1 (if $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$) or Lemma 6.2 (if $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}_1$). After applying the relevant Lemma, there are various possible different conclusions (*i.e.* conclusions A), B), C) or D) of Lemma 6.1 and conclusions E) and F) of Lemma 6.2), but in any of these cases, we may now write $V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta) = \sum_{i \in I} V_i$ where each V_i is a stationary varifold in $T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)$ for which there exists a domain $\Omega_i \subset \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\| \cap T_{|\xi|, 3|\xi|/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)$ such that either V_i is a smooth single-valued graph over Ω_i (conclusions A), C) and E)) or is (up to a small set) a two-valued Lipschitz graph (conclusions B), D) and F)). Assume that $i \in I$ is such that V_i is, up to a small set, a two-valued graph. The other case here is strictly simpler. Let $\Sigma_i \subset \Omega_i$ and u_i be the measurable set and function the existences of which are asserted by conclusions B), D) or F). Now, for $X = (x, y) \in ((\Omega_i \setminus \Sigma_i) \times \mathbf{C}^\perp) \cap \text{spt } \|V_i\| \cap T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)$, write $X' = (x', y)$ for the nearest point projection of X to $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|$, so that $u_i(x', y) = (x - x', 0)$. Then notice that

$$\begin{aligned} (x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V_i}} &= u_i^\alpha(x', y) + (x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V_i}} - u_i^\alpha(x', y) \\ &= u_i^\alpha(x', y) + (\mathbf{p}_{T_X V_i}^\perp - \mathbf{p}_{T_X, \mathbf{C}}^\perp)(x, 0) \end{aligned}$$

(where $\alpha \in \{1, 2\}$ for $u_i(X) = \{u_i^1(X), u_i^2(X)\}$), and hence

$$(6.40) \quad |(x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V_i}}|^2 \leq 2(|u_i^\alpha(X')|^2 + \|\mathbf{p}_{T_X V_i}^\perp - \mathbf{p}_{T_X, \mathbf{C}}^\perp\|^2 r_{\mathbf{C}}^2(X)).$$

Recall also that in each of the conclusions B), D) and F) we get the estimate

$$(6.41) \quad \begin{aligned} &\mathcal{H}^n(\Sigma_i) + \|V_i\|(\Sigma_i \times \mathbf{C}^\perp) \\ &\leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

So, using (6.40) on $((\Omega_i \setminus \Sigma_i) \times \mathbf{H}_i^\perp) \cap \text{spt } \|V_i\|$, using (6.41) to estimate the non-graphical set and using [Sim83, Lemma 22.2] (the standard estimate for tilt excess by height excess) we get that:

$$(6.42) \quad \begin{aligned} &\int_{T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \tilde{\varphi}_s |(x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V_i}}|^2 d\|V_i\|(X) \\ &\leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

When V_i is a single-valued graph, one can use elliptic estimates for the supremum of $|u_i|$ and $|Du_i|$ in terms of L^2 norm. The conclusion is that

$$(6.43) \quad \begin{aligned} &\int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}_s |(x, 0)^{\perp_{T_X V}}|^2 d\|V\|(X) \\ &\leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X), \end{aligned}$$

which completely handles the first term of the estimate in (6.28) in this case.

Now for the other terms of the estimate. First discard the non-graphical part of V_i , *i.e.* $\text{spt } \|V_i\| \cap (\Sigma_i \times \mathbf{C}^\perp)$ and subsume it into an error term, the size of which is controlled by (6.41). Then, we use the area formula to write the graphical part $\text{spt } \|V_i\| \cap ((\Omega_i \setminus \Sigma_i) \times \mathbf{C}^\perp)$ as an integral over the cone \mathbf{C} :

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \tilde{\varphi}_s(X) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V_i\|(X) \\ &= \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}^2 R_{u_i^\alpha}^{-1} \psi(R_{u_i^\alpha}) \psi'(R_{u_i^\alpha}) |\mathcal{J}(u_i^\alpha)| d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_1 \end{aligned}$$

where $r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}(x, y) := \sqrt{|x|^2 + |u_i^\alpha(x, y)|^2}$, $R_{u_i^\alpha}(X) := \sqrt{|X|^2 + |u_i^\alpha(X)|^2}$ and $|\mathcal{J}(u_i^\alpha)| := \det(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + \Sigma_\kappa D_\alpha u_i^{\alpha, \kappa} D_\beta u_i^{\alpha, \kappa})^{1/2}$, where $u_i^\alpha(X) = (u_i^{\alpha, 1}, \dots, u_i^{\alpha, k})$. Continuing with this estimate we have that

$$\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}^2 R_{u_i^\alpha}^{-1} \psi(R_{u_i^\alpha}) \psi'(R_{u_i^\alpha}) |\mathcal{J}(u_i^\alpha)| d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_1 \\
&= \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R_{u_i^\alpha}^{-1} \psi(R_{u_i^\alpha}) \psi'(R_{u_i^\alpha}) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_2 \\
&= \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\
&+ \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 [R_{u_i^\alpha}^{-1} \psi(R_{u_i^\alpha}) \psi'(R_{u_i^\alpha}) \\
&\quad - R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R)] d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_2, \\
&= \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_3,
\end{aligned}$$

where, by using the estimate (6.41), the mean-value inequality, the bound for tilt-excess in terms of height-excess and the pointwise bound $|u_i^\alpha(X)| \leq c \operatorname{dist}(X + u_i^\alpha(X), \mathbf{H}_i)$, we have that

$$(6.44) \quad |E_1|, |E_2|, |E_3| \leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \operatorname{dist}^2(X, \operatorname{spt} \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X)$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$. Then finally

$$\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_3 \\
&= 2 \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\
&+ \sum_{\alpha=1,2} \int_{\Omega_i} (\varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}, u_i^\alpha}, y) - \varphi_s(r_{\mathbf{C}}, y)) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) + E_3.
\end{aligned}$$

where we can again use the mean value inequality as before, together with (6.25), to bound the absolute value of the second term by

$$c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \operatorname{dist}^2(X, \operatorname{spt} \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).$$

Thus we achieve the estimate

$$\begin{aligned}
& -2 \int_{T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V_i\|(X) \\
& + 2 \int_{\Omega_i} \varphi_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\
(6.45) \quad & \leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \operatorname{dist}^2(X, \operatorname{spt} \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X).
\end{aligned}$$

By a similar argument for the case in which V_i is a single-valued graph and then by summing over i , we get that

$$-2 \int_{T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \tilde{\varphi}_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|V\|(X)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& +2 \int_{T_{|\xi|, |\xi|/2}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \varphi_s r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\
(6.46) \quad & \leq c \int_{T_{|\xi|, 15|\xi|/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X),
\end{aligned}$$

which handles the second two terms in (6.28) and therefore completes the proof of Claim 6.4 in this case. This completes the proof of Theorem 3.2 in the $q_{\mathbf{C}} = 0$ case. It remains to complete the proof of Claim 6.4 in the case where $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}_2$.

6.2.2. Proof of Claim continued: Estimates In Terms of a Coarser Excess. Suppose now that $q_{\mathbf{C}} > 0$ and $(\xi, \zeta) \in \mathcal{U}_2$ and that $H(\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ holds. We once again define $\tilde{V} := ((\eta_{(0, \zeta), 2|\xi|})_* V) \llcorner (B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ and note that if conclusion F) of 1) of Remark 6.3 holds, then we can perform exactly the argument that we used above for the \mathcal{U}_1 case. So we suppose that we have conclusion G) of 1) of Remark 6.3. We construct a new cone $\mathbf{D} = |\mathbf{Q}_1| + |\mathbf{Q}_2| \in \mathcal{P}$ with $A(\mathbf{D}) \supsetneq A(\mathbf{C})$ as follows. Pick $\mathbf{D}_{(1)}, \mathbf{D}_{(2)}, \dots, \mathbf{D}_{(p)} \in \mathcal{P}$ inductively to satisfy

$$(6.47) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{D}_{(1)}) \leq \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{C})$$

and

$$(6.48) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}) \leq \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p'-1)}).$$

for $p' = 2, \dots, p$. Note that $p \leq q_{\mathbf{C}} - 1$. If there is some p' for which

$$(6.49) \quad E_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}) < \gamma \mathcal{E}_{V \llcorner T_{|\xi|, 7|\xi|/8}^{\mathbf{C}}(\zeta)}(\mathbf{D}_{(p')}),$$

(where γ can eventually be chosen to depend only on the allowed parameters $n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and L), then set $\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{D}_{(P')}$, where P' is the smallest such p' . If, on the other hand, for every $p' = 2, \dots, p$, (6.49) fails to hold, then let $\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. Without changing notation (to avoid proliferation), we perform a rotation to \tilde{V} and \mathbf{D} that fixes $A(\mathbf{C})$ and is such that afterwards we have $A(\mathbf{D}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.

Suppose that $q_{\mathbf{D}} > 0$ (minor modifications deal with the easier $q_{\mathbf{D}} = 0$ case). Pick a unit length vector $\omega_{\mathbf{D}}$ that lies in \mathbf{Q}_1 and is orthogonal to $A(\mathbf{D})$ and let A_1 be the $d := (\dim A(\mathbf{D}) + 1)$ -dimensional subspace of \mathbf{Q}_1 that is spanned by $\omega_{\mathbf{D}}$ and $A(\mathbf{D})$. Now let \mathbf{H}' denote one of the connected components of $A_1 \setminus A(\mathbf{D})$. Observe that if $X = (x, y)$ is written in a basis in which \mathbf{D} is properly aligned, then $\omega_{\mathbf{D}}$ is the unique direction such that $(|x|\omega_{\mathbf{D}}, y) \in \mathbf{H}'$. Write $\Omega := T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) \cap \mathbf{H}'$ and

$$(6.50) \quad \mathcal{S} := \{X \in T_{1/2, 1/4}^{\mathbf{C}}(0) : \Theta_{\tilde{V}}(X) \geq 2\}.$$

The main idea here is to decompose $T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ into toric regions around the axis of \mathbf{D} and use new arguments to estimate the relevant quantities by $E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{D})$, which, by the construction of \mathbf{D} and (6.36), is at most a constant times $E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C})$. We will split this rather technical argument into a number of steps.

Step 1. The good set. Define $\mathcal{G} \subset \Omega$ to be the set of points X for which $d_{\mathcal{H}}(T^{\mathbf{D}}(\{X\}), \mathcal{S}) > 1/100$ and let $\hat{\mathcal{G}}$ be the slightly larger set of points X for which $d_{\mathcal{H}}(T^{\mathbf{D}}(\{X\}), \mathcal{S}) > 1/200$. By choosing δ sufficiently small and using Theorem 2.1, we have that $\tilde{V} \llcorner T^{\mathbf{D}}(\mathcal{G})$ consists of smooth graphs defined over either \mathbf{Q}_1 or \mathbf{Q}_2 and we can therefore argue almost exactly as in the \mathcal{U}_1 case in Section 6.3.1 to achieve the following estimate:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\mathcal{G})} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp A(\mathbf{C}) \perp T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
& -2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\mathcal{G})} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& +2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\mathcal{G})} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\
(6.51) \quad & \leq c \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{\mathcal{G}})} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).
\end{aligned}$$

Step 2. *The decomposition \mathcal{K} .* We will describe a decomposition of $\Omega \setminus \mathcal{G}$ into cubes. Define the parameter $t > 0$ by

$$(6.52) \quad t^2 := \frac{1}{\alpha} \times \frac{\int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{D}) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)}{\int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)},$$

where α is a positive constant which we show can eventually be chosen depending only on n , k , $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and L . (If $q_{\mathbf{D}} = 0$, then we instead set

$$t^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \mathbf{D}) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Note that from the triangle inequality we have that

$$\begin{aligned}
& \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
(6.53) \quad & \leq \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) + c \nu_{\mathbf{D}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}},
\end{aligned}$$

for some absolute constant $c > 0$, which implies (by (6.49)), that

$$(6.54) \quad \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \leq \nu_{\mathbf{D}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}.$$

Combining this with ii) of Corollary 3.3, we have that

$$(6.55) \quad \text{dist}(Z, A(\mathbf{D})) \leq ct$$

for every $Z \in \mathcal{S}$.

Let \mathcal{K}_0 be a minimal (*i.e.* smallest) collection of closed cubes in \mathbf{H}' with pairwise disjoint interiors, edges of length $1/(200\sqrt{n})$ that are parallel and perpendicular to $A(\mathbf{D})$ and such that $\Omega \setminus \mathcal{G} \subset \bigcup_{K \in \mathcal{K}_0} K$. Let $e(K)$ denote the edge length of the cube K . For each cube K , if

$$(6.56) \quad e(K) \geq 3t.$$

and either $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K) \cap \mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$ or K is adjacent to another cube L with $T^{\mathbf{D}}(L) \cap \mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$, then we subdivide K into 3^n smaller cubes, each of which has edge length $(1/3) \times e(K)$. If a cube K' comes from subdividing a larger cube K , then K' is called a *descendant* of K and K is called an *ancestor* of K' . We continue by repeating this subdivision process. After finitely many repetitions, this procedure terminates, predicated on the failure of the condition (6.56). Call the partition so obtained $\mathcal{K}^{(0)}$.

Now, for a cube $K \subset \mathbf{H}'$, let Z_K denote a point of \mathcal{S} closest to K , *i.e.* $\text{dist}(Z_K, K) = \inf_{Z' \in \mathcal{S}} \text{dist}(Z', K)$. By the construction of $\mathcal{K}^{(0)}$, we have that if $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(0)}$, then $d_{\mathcal{H}}(T^{\mathbf{D}}(K), T^{\mathbf{D}}(\{Z\})) \leq c e(K)$. Then note that using ii) of Corollary 3.3 and (6.56), we have that

$$(6.57) \quad \text{diam } T^{\mathbf{D}}(Z) \leq ct \leq c e(K).$$

Putting these two facts together shows that there is a fixed constant $\beta = \beta(n, k) > 0$ such that for every $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(0)}$, we have

$$(6.58) \quad T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K}) \subset B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K),$$

where \hat{K} is defined to be the cube with the same centre point as K but with $e(\hat{K}) = (6/5)e(K)$. Notice that we can ensure that $B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K) \subset T_{1/2, 5/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$.

Now, analogous to (6.34) to (6.36), for each $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(0)}$ and for some constants $\delta' > 0$ and $\mu' > 0$ that we will show can eventually be chosen to depend only on n, k, L and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, exactly one of the following three possibilities holds:

1. $e(K)^{-n-2} E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D}) \geq \delta'$
2. $e(K)^{-n-2} E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D}) < \delta'$ and $E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D}) < \mu' \mathcal{E}_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D})$.
3. $e(K)^{-n-2} E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D}) < \delta'$ and $E_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D}) \geq \mu' \mathcal{E}_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}(\mathbf{D})$.

(If $q_{\mathbf{D}} = 0$, then there is no distinction between **2.** and **3.** - either **1.** holds or it does not). In general, after choosing δ' sufficiently small so that whenever **1.** does not hold for a cube K , the dichotomy of 1) of Remark 6.3 holds for $\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$, we call a cube *troublesome* for $\mathcal{K}^{(0)}$ if all of the following hold:

- (i) **2.** holds.
- (ii) Conclusion G) of 1) of Remark 6.3 holds for $\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$, *i.e.* $e(K)^{-n-2} \mathcal{Q}_{\tilde{V} \llcorner B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)}^2 \leq \delta'$.
- (iii) K is adjacent to $A(\mathbf{D})$
- (iv) $\mathcal{S} \cap T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K}) \neq \emptyset$.
- (v) $K \notin \{r_{\mathbf{D}} < \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)\}$

Let $\tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(0)}$ denote the set of cubes $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(0)}$ that are troublesome. In such cubes we restart the subdivision process, but with

$$(6.59) \quad t_K := \frac{1}{\alpha} \times \frac{\int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)}{\int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)}$$

in place of t , *i.e.* we subdivide each troublesome cube K into 3^n smaller cubes K' and continue to subdivide all descendants K' which are such that $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K') \cap \mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$ or which are adjacent to such cubes, until such a stage at which doing so would violate the inequality $e(K') \geq 3t_K$. Let $\mathcal{K}^{(1)}$ denote the collection of descendants of cubes in $\tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(0)}$ that are obtained in this way. Now, if there are cubes $\tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j)}$ that are troublesome for $\mathcal{K}^{(j)}$, we repeat the procedure by which we created $\mathcal{K}^{(1)}$ from $\mathcal{K}^{(0)}$ in order to create $\mathcal{K}^{(j+1)}$. Observe that there exists $J \geq 1$ for which $\tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(J)}$ is empty, because after enough subdivisions, (v) fails for any cube in $\mathcal{K}^{(J)}$ that is adjacent to $A(\mathbf{D})$. Finally, let \mathcal{A} denote those cubes K that satisfy

$$(6.60) \quad K \subset \left\{ r_{\mathbf{D}} < \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \right\}$$

and define $\mathcal{K} := \left(\bigcup_{j=1}^J \mathcal{K}^{(j)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j)} \right) \setminus \mathcal{A}$. Write \mathcal{K}_1 , \mathcal{K}_2 , and \mathcal{K}_3 for the collections of those cubes in \mathcal{K} for which **1.**, **2.** and **3.** hold respectively. The decomposition \mathcal{K} has the following properties.

- (K1) There exist absolute constants c_1 and c_2 such that if K and L are adjacent then $c_1 \leq e(K)/e(L) \leq c_2$.
- (K2) There exists a fixed constant $\beta > 0$ such that $T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K}) \subset B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$ for every $K \in \mathcal{K}$.
- (K3) Either $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(0)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(0)}$, in which case $e(K) \geq 3t$ or $K \in \mathcal{K}^{(j)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j)}$ for some $j \geq 1$, in which case K has a troublesome ancestor $K_a \in \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j-1)}$ which satisfies $e(K) \geq 3t_{K_a}$.

Step 3. *Cubes in which \tilde{V} has large excess.* Consider $K \in \mathcal{K}_1 \cap (\mathcal{K}^{(0)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(0)})$ and set $\mathbf{D}_Z := T_{Z_K} \ast \mathbf{D}$. Then, using ii) of Corollary 3.3 and the fact that $\|\tilde{V}\|(B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)) \leq ce(K)^n$ for some

$c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) > 0$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \leq \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \quad + ce(K)^n \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.61}$$

Using the definition of t and (K3), this is at most

$$\int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) + c\alpha e(K)^{n+2}, \tag{6.62}$$

and using 1., this is in turn bounded by

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \quad + c\alpha \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.63}$$

By choice of α we can ensure that the coefficient $c\alpha$ of the second term here is at most $1/2$ and thus we can subsume this term into the left-hand side of (6.61) to achieve the estimate

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \leq c \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.64}$$

Now, by taking out an upper bound for the supremum of the integrands, we have that

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp A(\mathbf{C}) \perp T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & - 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\
 & \leq c e(K)^d.
 \end{aligned} \tag{6.65}$$

And, for such a cube K , we can estimate thus:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & ce(K)^d \\
 & \leq e(K)^{-2-n+d} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \leq ce(K)^{-2-n+d} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \text{ by (6.64),} \\
 & \leq ce(K)^{d-1/4} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)} \frac{\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|)}{|X - Z_K|^{n+7/4}} d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
 & \leq ce(K)^{d-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)
 \end{aligned}$$

where to reach this last line we have used iii) of Corollary 3.3 applied in a ball of fixed radius, *e.g.* to $\eta_{Z_K^\top A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}^\top V$. Then using ii) of Corollary 3.3, this is at most

$$(6.66) \quad ce(K)^{d-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

If, on the other hand, $K \in \mathcal{K}_1 \cap (\mathcal{K}^{(j)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j)})$ for some $j \geq 1$, then by choice of δ' , we can use Corollary 3.3 in $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K_a)$ (where K_a is as defined in (K3)) and thus employ an almost identical argument to show that

$$(6.67) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp A(\mathbf{C})} \perp_{T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & - 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\ & \leq c e(K)^{d-1/4} \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K}_a)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

Step 4. *Cubes in which \tilde{V} is graphical.* Now consider $K \in \mathcal{K}_2 \cap (\mathcal{K}^{(0)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(0)})$ and consider the dichotomy of 2) of Remark 6.3 in $B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$.

We note that if conclusion F) of Lemma 6.2 holds in $B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$ (so $\tilde{V} \perp B_{\beta e(K)}(Z_K)$ is, up to a small set, a two-valued graph over \mathbf{Q}_1 , say), then we have (from estimate (a) of Theorem 7.1 of [Wic14]) that

$$(6.68) \quad |Z_K^{\perp \mathbf{Q}_1}|^2 \leq ce(K)^{-n} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{Q}_1\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Using this together with the triangle inequality and Lemma 2.3, we have that

$$\begin{aligned} e(K)^{-n-2} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ \leq e(K)^{-n-2} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

and therefore, by choice of δ' , we have that conclusion F) actually holds with $\mathbf{Q}_{1,Z}$ in place of \mathbf{Q}_1 (where $\mathbf{D}_Z = |\mathbf{Q}_{1,Z}| + |\mathbf{Q}_{2,Z}|$). We also note that if $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K) \cap \mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$, then $\tilde{V} \perp T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$ is a union of single values graphs over \mathbf{D} and hence over \mathbf{D}_Z . This happens, for example, when F) of the dichotomy of 2) of Remark 6.3 does not hold *and* K is not adjacent to $A(\mathbf{D})$ (because in this case, (K1) ensures that the “inner radius” $d_{\mathcal{H}}(K, A(\mathbf{D}))$ of $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$ is bounded below by $ce(K)$). The other possible case here is that K is adjacent to $A(\mathbf{D})$ and $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$ contains points of \mathcal{S} , but this would imply that K were troublesome and yet this is not so, by construction.

Now, first we estimate

$$(6.69) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp A(\mathbf{C})} \perp_{T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & - 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|(X), \end{aligned}$$

as follows: We replace the occurrences of $r_{\mathbf{C}}$ in (6.69) by $r_{\mathbf{D}} \times (r_{\mathbf{C}}/r_{\mathbf{D}})$ and then, in either of the possible cases here, $\tilde{V} \llcorner T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$ is graphical over \mathbf{D}_Z and so we may follow the arguments of Section 6.2.1 with only minor modifications in order to bound (6.69) by

$$(6.70) \quad ce(K)^{-2} \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Then, arguing as per the series of estimates leading to (6.66), we estimate this term above by

$$(6.71) \quad ce(K)^{n-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Finally, using ii) of Corollary 3.3, we can bound this by

$$(6.72) \quad ce(K)^{n-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Now we similarly estimate

$$(6.73) \quad \begin{aligned} & -2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}_Z\|(X) \\ & + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

To do this, we express the planes of \mathbf{D}_Z as graphs over the respective planes of \mathbf{D} and use ii) of Corollary 3.3 (if conclusion G) holds in $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$) or (a) of Theorem 7.1 of [Wic14] (if conclusion F) of Lemma 6.2 holds) to bound (6.73) by

$$(6.74) \quad c \int_{B_{\beta e(K)}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

And finally we use iv) of Corollary 3.3 to bound this above by

$$(6.75) \quad ce(K)^{n-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Thus, by combining (6.69) to (6.75), we have

$$(6.76) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}} \perp_{T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & -2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & +2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\ & \leq c e(K)^{n-1/4} \int_{T_{1/2, 7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

In a similar way to the final lines of the the previous step of the current argument, if $K \in \mathcal{K}_2 \cap (\mathcal{K}^{(j)} \setminus \tilde{\mathcal{K}}^{(j)})$ for some $j \geq 1$, then by choice of δ' , we can use Corollary 3.3 in $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K_a)$ (where K_a is as defined in (K3)) and run an almost identical argument to show that

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}} \perp_{T_X \tilde{V}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & -2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & +2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

$$(6.77) \quad \leq c e(K)^{n-1/4} \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K}_a)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X).$$

Step 5. *Completing the argument in the $q_{\mathbf{D}} = 0$ case.* Suppose that $q_{\mathbf{D}} = 0$. We will show how the argument can be completed in this case and in the next and final step we will outline the modifications necessary to deal with the general case. Start by noting that due to the special form of the integrands (namely that they depend only on $r_{\mathbf{C}}$, R and $X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$) and using the fact that $A(\mathbf{D}) \supset A(\mathbf{C})$, we have that

$$(6.78) \quad \begin{aligned} & \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}(r_{\mathbf{C}}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{C}\|(X) \\ &= \int_{B_1(0)} \tilde{\varphi}(r_{\mathbf{C}}, y) r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

So we may make this replacement in the left-hand side of (6.28). Then, since

$$(6.79) \quad \|V\|(\{r_{\mathbf{D}} < E_{\tilde{V}LT_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C})^2\} \cap B_1(0)) \leq c E_{\tilde{V}LT_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C})^2,$$

which in turn is bounded by $c E_{\tilde{V}LT_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{D})^2$ (by construction of \mathbf{D}), we can ignore the parts of the integrals in the region $\{r_{\mathbf{D}} < E_{\tilde{V}LT_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)}(\mathbf{C})^2\} \cap B_1(0)$. Using (6.66), (6.67), (6.76) and (6.77), we have that

$$(6.80) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sum_{K \in \mathcal{K}} \left[\int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \right. \\ & \quad - 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\ & \quad \left. + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \right] \\ & \leq c \left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{K}} e(K)^{d-1/4} \right) \times \int_{T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

But now one can show that

$$(6.81) \quad \sum_{K \in \mathcal{K}} e(K)^{d-1/4} \leq c(n, k, L, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}),$$

by using the amassed properties (6.55), (6.56), (K1) and (K3) in order to estimate the left-hand side of the above line by $\int_{\cup_{K \in \mathcal{K}} \text{dist}(X, A(\mathbf{D}))^{-1/4} d\mathcal{H}^d(X)}$. Then, combining (6.51), (6.80), (6.81) we have shown (6.28) and thus completed the proof of Claim 6.4 in this case.

Step 6. *Completing the argument in the general case.* To complete the argument in general, we must deal with cubes $K \in \mathcal{K}_3$. For each such cube, we must repeat a construction analogous to the construction of \mathbf{D} , i.e. we pass to a new cone $\mathbf{D}^K \in \mathcal{P}$ with $A(\mathbf{D}^K) \supsetneq A(\mathbf{D})$,

$$(6.82) \quad E_{\tilde{V}LT^{\mathbf{D}}(K)}(\mathbf{D}^K) \leq \frac{3}{2} \mathcal{E}_{\tilde{V}LT^{\mathbf{D}}(K)}(\mathbf{D}).$$

and such that either $q_{\mathbf{D}^K} = 0$ or

$$(6.83) \quad E_{\tilde{V}LT^{\mathbf{D}}(K)}(\mathbf{D}^K) \leq \gamma \mathcal{E}_{\tilde{V}LT^{\mathbf{D}}(K)}(\mathbf{D}_K).$$

Now, with $T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)$ taking the role of $T_{1/2,7/16}^{\mathbf{C}}(0)$ and \mathbf{D}^K taking the role of \mathbf{D} , we can repeat Steps 1. to 4.. achieve the estimate

$$\int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} |X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}|^2 d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& -2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X) \\
& + 2 \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\
(6.84) \quad & \leq c \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(\hat{K})} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{D}\|) d\|\tilde{V}\|(X)
\end{aligned}$$

(i.e. since $q_{\mathbf{D}^K} < q_{\mathbf{D}}$, we are using what amounts to an induction argument on $q_{\mathbf{D}}$). Note that to do this, we need to use the fact that

$$\begin{aligned}
& \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}\|(X) \\
(6.85) \quad & = \int_{T^{\mathbf{D}}(K)} \tilde{\varphi} r_{\mathbf{C}}^2 R^{-1} \psi(R) \psi'(R) \|\mathbf{D}^K\|(X),
\end{aligned}$$

which (as per (6.78)) follows again from the special form of the integrands and the domain and the fact that $A(\mathbf{D}^K) \supset A(\mathbf{D})$. Then we can input this estimate to the argument of Step 5., which finally closes the estimate (6.28) of Claim 6.4 in the general case and therefore completes the induction step for Theorem 3.2.

6.3. Proof of Corollary 3.3. This proof relies on being able to apply Theorem 3.2 with $\tau = 1/16$ and with $\bar{V} := \eta_{Z, \rho/2*}(V \llcorner B_\rho(Z))$ in place of V . To do this, we need to show that it is possible to choose ϵ in such a way that all of the hypotheses of Theorem 3.2 are satisfied with \bar{V} in place of V . Let ϵ_0 be the constant the existence of which is asserted by Theorem 3.2 when we take $\tau = 1/16$ therein. We claim that the following list of statements can be satisfied:

- (1) $\|\bar{V}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \leq \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) + 1/2$.
- (2) $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- (3) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \epsilon$.
- (4) $Q_{\bar{V}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) < \epsilon$.
- (5) $\Theta_{\bar{V}}(0) \geq 2$.

Firstly observe that 2) and 3) hold trivially because they only concern \mathbf{C} and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, which are unchanged and that 5) is immediate because $\Theta_V(Z) \geq 2$. Now, 4) follows by choosing $\epsilon < \rho^{n+2}\epsilon_0$ and 1) also follows, using varifold convergence, by choice of ϵ sufficiently small depending on ρ and σ . Thus we may apply Theorem 3.2 to \bar{V} . This establishes iii) directly. The other conclusions rest on being able to prove ii).

Writing $\xi = Z^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$, notice that for fixed $\rho_0 = \rho_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$, the argument of [Wic04, Lemma 6.21] shows that we can choose ϵ sufficiently small so that

$$(6.86) \quad \|V\|(\{X \in B_{\rho_0}(Z) : |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}} \geq c\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}|\xi|\}) \geq c\rho_0^n,$$

for some constant $c \in (0, 1)$, where x' is the nearest point projection of $X^{\perp_{A(\mathbf{C})}}$ onto $\text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|$. This means that

$$(6.87) \quad \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi|^2 \leq c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}} d\|V\|(X),$$

which implies that

$$(6.88) \quad \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \leq c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}} d\|V\|(X).$$

Also, since for any $X \in \text{spt } \|V\| \cap B_{\rho_0}(Z)$ and $i = 1, 2$, the triangle inequality implies that

$$(6.89) \quad |\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \leq 2|\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}} - \xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2 + 2|\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2,$$

we have that

$$|\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \leq c\nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi|^2 + c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2 d\|V\|(X)$$

and so using (6.87) we get that

$$(6.90) \quad |\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \leq c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2 d\|V\|(X).$$

Using (6.88), (6.90) and the fact that

$$(6.91) \quad |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2 \leq 2\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|) + 2\text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|),$$

we have

$$(6.92) \quad \begin{aligned} & |\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \\ & \leq c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} |\xi^{\perp_{T_{x'}\mathbf{C}}}|^2 d\|V\|(X) \\ & \leq c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \\ & \quad + c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X). \end{aligned}$$

Then, using iii) of the present Corollary applied to $\eta_{Z, \rho_0*}V$ (which we have already established), we bound this last expression by

$$(6.93) \quad \begin{aligned} & c\rho_0^{7/4} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{Z*}\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \\ & \quad + c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

By using the triangle inequality on the integrand of the first term, (3.4) and (3.5), we conclude that

$$(6.94) \quad \begin{aligned} & |\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \\ & \leq c\rho_0^{7/4} \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \\ & \quad + c\rho_0^{7/4} [|\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2] \\ & \quad + c\rho_0^{-n} \int_{B_{\rho_0}(Z)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

From here we see that by choosing ρ_0 sufficiently small depending only on the allowed parameters $n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and L , we can absorb the middle term to the left-hand side to get that

$$(6.95) \quad |\xi^{\perp_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 + \nu_{\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}}^2 |\xi^{\top_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}}|^2 \leq c \int_{B_1(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}\|) d\|V\|(X),$$

for some constant $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$. This completes the proof of (ii) of Corollary 3.3, from which (i) follows by taking $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ and from which one can now deduce (iv) and (v) by using (iii) of Corollary 3.3 and (v) of Theorem 3.2 applied to $\eta_{Z, \rho*}V$ respectively. This completes the proof of Corollary 3.3 and completes the induction for $q_{\mathbf{C}}$.

7. PROOFS OF MAIN RESULTS

In this chapter we prove the main Excess Improvement Lemma (7.2) and the main Theorems 1 - 4.

7.1. Excess Improvement. Firstly we must deal with a technical point which allows us - when $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ - to only work with $\mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ as opposed to $\mathfrak{B}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.

Lemma 7.1. *Fix $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$, $L > 0$ and $\delta > 0$. There exists $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \delta) > 0$ and $\eta = \eta(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \delta) > 0$ such that the following is true. Suppose that for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$, we have that $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$, $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ and $\mathbf{C} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ satisfy Hypotheses A and suppose that there exists $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0)$ for which*

$$(7.1) \quad B_\delta(Y) \cap \{X : \Theta_V(X) \geq 2\} = \emptyset.$$

Then

$$(7.2) \quad E_V(\mathbf{C}) \geq \eta E_V(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}),$$

where $\tilde{\mathbf{C}} \in \mathcal{P}$ is defined such that

$$(7.3) \quad E_V(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}) \leq (3/2) \inf_{\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}} E_V(\mathbf{C}').$$

Proof. If the lemma is false then there is some fixed $\delta > 0$, sequences of numbers $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$, $\{\eta_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ with $\epsilon_j, \eta_j \downarrow 0^+$, points $Y_j \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/2}(0)$ and $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{P}$, $\{V^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{V}_L$ satisfying all of the hypotheses but with V^j , \mathbf{C}^j , ϵ_j , η_j and Y_j in place of V , \mathbf{C} , ϵ , η and Y respectively and for which

$$(7.4) \quad E_{V^j}(\mathbf{C}^j) < \eta_j E_{V^j}(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$$

for all j and some $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j \in \mathcal{P}$ with

$$(7.5) \quad E_{V^j}(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j) \leq (3/2) \inf_{\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}} E_{V^j}(\mathbf{C}').$$

Begin by passing to a subsequence for which $Y_j \rightarrow Y \in A \cap \overline{B_{1/2}(0)}$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Using the definition of $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$, the fact that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}$ and 3) of Hypotheses A, we see that $\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j \rightarrow \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$. Choose a sequence Γ^j of rigid motions of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} for which $\Gamma^j(A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ and such that

$$(7.6) \quad |\text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}} - \Gamma^j| \leq \frac{3}{2} \inf |\text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}} - \Gamma|,$$

where the infimum is taken over all rigid motions Γ for which $\Gamma(A(\tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)) \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$. Then, using (7.4) and the triangle inequality, we have that

$$(7.7) \quad \nu_{\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j, \Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j} \leq c E_{\Gamma_*^j V^j}(\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j),$$

for some absolute constant $c > 0$. Let $\tilde{c}^j + c^j$ be the function that represents $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j$ as a graph over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ in a such a way that \tilde{c}^j represents $\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$ as a graph over $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ (at least away from a small neighbourhood of $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$). Now we blow up $\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$ using the excess $\tilde{E}_j := E_{\Gamma_*^j V^j}(\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j)$, i.e. using (7.7), we deduce that along a subsequence $\tilde{E}_j^{-1} c^j$ converges locally uniformly in $\text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\| \cap \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} > 0\} \cap B_1(0)$ to some function w , say.

Now, if we let v be a blow-up of $\Gamma_*^j V^j$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to $\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j$, then dividing (7.4) by \tilde{E}_j^2 , letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ and using the smooth convergence to the blow-up together with the non-concentration estimate (4.4) shows that $w = v$. Now let us see that $v \not\equiv 0$: From (7.1) we have that $B_{\delta/2}(Y) \cap \mathcal{D}_v = \emptyset$ and so we have from (B3) and the fact that $v = w$ that graph v is a pair of planes. Notice again now that by a pointwise triangle inequality we have that

$$\tilde{E}_j^2 \leq E_{\Gamma_*^j V^j}^2(\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j) + c \nu_{\Gamma_*^j \tilde{\mathbf{C}}^j, \Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j}^2,$$

where c is a positive absolute constant, from which, using (7.4), we get that

$$(7.8) \quad 0 < c \leq \tilde{E}_j^{-1} \nu_{\Gamma_*^j \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j, \Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^j}.$$

This implies that $v \neq 0$. But now, if we write $\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$ for the unique pair of planes containing $\text{graph}(\tilde{c}^j + \tilde{E}_j v)$, we have that

$$\tilde{E}_j^{-1} E_{\Gamma_*^j V^j}(\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j) \rightarrow 0$$

as $j \rightarrow \infty$ and yet by virtue of the fact that $v \neq 0$, we know that

$$\tilde{E}_j^{-1} \nu_{\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j, \Gamma_*^j \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j} \geq c > 0$$

for some c . Thus for sufficiently large j , the pair of planes $(\Gamma^j)^{-1} \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$ contradicts (7.5) and this completes the proof of the Lemma. \square

We now come to the main lemma.

Lemma 7.2 (Excess Improvement). *Let $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and $L > 0$. There exists $\bar{\theta} = \bar{\theta}(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$ with the following property. For any $\theta \in (0, \bar{\theta})$, there exists $\epsilon_0 = \epsilon_0(n, k, \theta, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$ such that the following is true. If, for some $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$, we have $V \in \mathcal{V}_L$ and $\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}$ satisfying Hypotheses A and $\Theta_V(0) \geq 2$, then there exists $\mu = \mu(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \theta, L) \in (0, 1]$, $c_1 = c_1(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \theta, L) \geq 1$, $\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{C}$ and a rotation Γ of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} such that*

- (1) $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}') \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$,
- (2) $|\Gamma - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq c_1 \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C})$,
- (3) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}', \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \leq c_1 \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C})$,

and such that

$$(7.9) \quad \begin{aligned} & \theta^{-n-2} \int_{B_\theta^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\Gamma_* \mathbf{C}'\|) d\|V\|(X) \\ & + \theta^{-n-2} \int_{\Gamma((B_\theta^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \theta/8\})} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V\|) d\|\Gamma_* \mathbf{C}'\|(X) \\ & \leq c_2 \theta^{2\mu} \mathcal{Q}_V^2(\mathbf{C}), \end{aligned}$$

for some $c_2 = c_2(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, \theta, L) > 0$, and where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) := & \left(\int_{B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|) d\|V\|(X) \right. \\ & \left. + \int_{(B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < 1/8\}} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V\|) d\|\mathbf{C}^{(0)}\|(X) \right)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

Moreover, if $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$, then $\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{P}_{\leq n-2}$. And if $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1}$, then $\mathbf{C}' \in \mathcal{C}_{n-1} \setminus \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$.

Proof. Take an arbitrary sequence $\{\epsilon_j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ of positive numbers with $\epsilon_j \downarrow 0^+$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ and arbitrary sequences \mathbf{C}^j, V^j satisfying the hypotheses. We will prove that the conclusions of the Lemma hold along a subsequence, which is sufficient to prove the Lemma.

Pass to a subsequence along which $q_{\mathbf{C}^j} \equiv q$. Then, since V^j, \mathbf{C}^j and $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ satisfy Hypotheses A, we have that (1 \dagger) is satisfied. Now, with \mathcal{D}_j as in (2 \dagger), using the fact that $\mathcal{D}_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}$ is closed, together with the sequential compactness of the Hausdorff metric on the space of closed subsets of a compact space, we have that there exists a closed subset $\mathcal{D} \subset A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_2(0)$ such that $(\text{along a further subsequence to which we pass without changing notation})$, we have $d_{\mathcal{H}}(\mathcal{D}_j \cap \overline{B_2(0)}, \mathcal{D} \cap \overline{B_2(0)}) \rightarrow 0$. Thus (2 \dagger) is satisfied. Now, if $\mathbf{C}^{(0)} \in \mathcal{P}_{n-1}$ and yet $\mathbf{C}^j \notin \mathcal{P}$ for all sufficiently large j , we replace $\{\mathbf{C}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ (without changing notation) by a sequence of pairs of

planes defined via (7.3) of the previous lemma but with V^j and \mathbf{C}^j in place of V and \mathbf{C} therein. By (7.2) it now suffices to improve excess relative to this new sequence.

Now let $v \in \mathfrak{B}_{\mathcal{P}}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ denote a blow-up of V^j off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to \mathbf{C}^j and let ψ be as in (5.37) of Theorem 5.5 and pass to a subsequence along which we have convergence to v .

Now remark 4.5 shows that $\|v - \psi\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^{-1}(v - \psi)$ is a blow-up of $\tilde{V}^j := R_*^j V^j$ off $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ relative to a new sequence $\{\hat{\mathbf{C}}^j\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$, for some sequence of rotations R^j satisfying $|R^j - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq c\mathcal{Q}_{V^j}(\mathbf{C}^j)$.

Noting that there is a constant $c_3 = c_3(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) > 0$ such that for sufficiently large j

$$(7.10) \quad \text{spt } \|V^j\| \cap ((B_\theta^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus (\mathcal{D}_v)_\delta) \subset \text{graph } u^j|_{B_{c_3\theta}(0)},$$

if we let $\bar{\theta}_1$ be as in Theorem 5.5 and choose $\bar{\theta} < \bar{\theta}_1$ and such that $c_3\bar{\theta} < \bar{\theta}_1$, then using (5.37), the non-concentration estimate (4.1) and the strong L^2 convergence to the blow-up, we have

$$(7.11) \quad \begin{aligned} & \theta^{-n-2} \int_{B_\theta^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|(R^j)_*^{-1} \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \\ & \leq c\theta^{2\mu} \int_{B_{\bar{\theta}}^n(0)} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|(R^j)_*^{-1} \mathbf{C}^j\|) d\|V^j\|(X) \end{aligned}$$

for sufficiently large j and for some $c = c(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) > 0$.

We define Γ^j to be the rigid motion of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} which minimizes $|\Gamma^j - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}|$ subject to the constraint that $\Gamma^j(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})) \supset A((R^j)_*^{-1} \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j)$. Then we set $\mathbf{C}'^j = (\Gamma^j)_*^{-1} (R^j)_*^{-1} \hat{\mathbf{C}}^j$. It is easy to see that by construction, conclusions a), b) and c) are satisfied. Using the fact that V^j is graphical outside of a small neighbourhood of $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, the bound on the second term of (7.9) follows immediately. The final conclusions follow directly from c), Remarks 3.1 and choice of ϵ_0 sufficiently small depending on $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$, n and k . \square

7.2. Proofs of Theorems 1, 2, and 3. We begin by making arguments that are common to the proof of all three theorems: Let c_1 , c_2 , μ and $\bar{\theta}$ be as they are in the statement of Lemma 7.2 and choose $\theta \in (0, \bar{\theta})$ such that $c_2\theta^{2\mu} \leq 1/2$. We claim that by iterating Lemma 7.2 we can produce a sequence $\{\mathbf{C}^{(j)}\}_{j=1}^\infty \in \mathcal{C}$ and a sequence $\{\Gamma^j\}_{j=1}^\infty$ of rotations of \mathbf{R}^{n+k} such that

- 1) $0 \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(j)}) \subset \mathbf{C}^{(0)}$.
- 2) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}^{(j)}, \mathbf{C}^{(j-1)}} \leq c2^{-j} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- 3) $|\Gamma^j - \Gamma^{j-1}| \leq c2^{-j} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- 4) $\theta^{-j(n+2)} \int_{B_{\theta^j}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^{(j)}\|) d\|V\|(X) \leq 2^{-j} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.
- 5) $\theta^{-j(n+2)} \int_{\Gamma^j((B_{\theta^j}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \theta^j/8\})} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V\|) d\|\Gamma_*^j \mathbf{C}^{(j)}\|(X) \leq 2^{-j} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$.

To prove this claim, we construct the sequence inductively: Let ϵ_0 be as in Lemma 7.2. By choice of ϵ in the hypotheses of the present Theorems and by applying Lemma 7.2 with $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ in place of \mathbf{C} , we produce $\mathbf{C}^{(1)} \in \mathcal{C}$ and Γ^1 which, by choice of θ and by the conclusions of Lemma 7.2, show that 1) to 5) hold with $j = 1$. Now suppose we have constructed $\{\mathbf{C}^{(j)}\}_{j=1}^J$ and $\{\Gamma^j\}_{j=1}^J$ satisfying 1) to 5). By choice of ϵ , we can insist that $\epsilon c_1(1 + \frac{1}{2} + (\frac{1}{2})^2 + \dots) < \epsilon_0$. Then note that 1) to 5) imply that the hypotheses of Lemma 7.2 are satisfied with $\mathbf{C}^{(J)}$ in place of \mathbf{C} and with $\eta_{0, \theta^J} * (\Gamma^J)_*^{-1} V$ in place of V . Applying the Lemma produces $\mathbf{C}^{(J+1)}$ and a rigid motion Γ_*^{J+1} which satisfy the listed properties and this shows that we indeed have the sequence as claimed.

Now observe that by choosing ϵ sufficiently small, we can repeat the proof of the claim but starting with $(\eta_{Z, 1/8})_* V$ in place of V for any $Z \in \text{spt } \|V\| \cap B_{3/4}(0)$ with $\Theta_V(Z) \geq 2$ (to initially satisfy the hypotheses of Lemma 7.2 here we need to use the translation invariance of $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ along its axis and the estimate i) of Corollary 3.3). Then 2) implies that for each such Z , the sequence $\{\mathbf{C}_Z^{(j)}\}_{j=1}^\infty$ whose existence is asserted by the claim converges to some $\mathbf{C}_Z := \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \mathbf{C}_Z^{(j)} \in \mathcal{C}$. Moreover

there exists some rotation Γ_Z and $\alpha = \alpha(n, k, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}, L) \in (0, 1)$ for which (writing $V_Z := (\eta_{Z, 1/8})_* V$) we have

- I) $|\Gamma_Z - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq c\mathcal{Q}_{V_Z}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$
- II) $\nu_{\mathbf{C}_Z, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}} \leq c\mathcal{Q}_{V_Z}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$
- III) $\rho^{-(n+2)} \int_{B_\rho^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\Gamma_Z \mathbf{C}_Z\|) d\|V_Z\|(X) \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_{V_Z}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$
- IV) $\rho^{-(n+2)} \int_{\Gamma_Z((B_\rho^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k) \setminus \{r_{\mathbf{C}^{(0)}} < \rho/8\})} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|V_Z\|) d\|\Gamma_Z \mathbf{C}_Z\|(X) \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_{V_Z}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$ for all $\rho \in (0, \theta)$,

where the last two points are proved by using a standard argument to interpolate between the scales θ^j for $j = 1, 2, \dots$. Observe that III) implies that $\Gamma_Z \mathbf{C}_Z \in \mathcal{C}$ is the unique tangent cone to V at Z .

Write $\mathcal{D}(V) = \{Z : \Theta_V(Z) \geq 2\}$. Suppose that $\mathbf{C}^{(0)}$ is properly aligned and suppose for the sake of contradiction that there exists $Y \in A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ for which $(\mathbf{R}^{l+k} \times \{Y\}) \cap \mathcal{D}(V)$ contains more than one point: Pick such a Y and let Z_1, Z_2 be two distinct points of $(\mathbf{R}^{l+k} \times \{Y\}) \cap \text{sing } V$. But now if we write $\sigma = |Z_1 - Z_2|$, we can violate estimate i) of Corollary 3.3 when we apply it with $\eta_{0, 16\sigma} \Gamma_{Z_1}^{-1} V_{Z_1}$ in place of V and $(16\sigma)^{-1} \Gamma_{Z_1}^{-1}(8(Z_2 - Z_1))$ in place of Z . Thus $\mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$ is graphical over $A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$: There exists a function $\tilde{\varphi} : A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{3/16}(0) \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})^\perp$ for which $\mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_{1/8}(0) \subset \text{graph } \tilde{\varphi}$. In fact, if, for $Z \in \mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$, we write $S_Z = Z + T_Z \Gamma_Z(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}))$, then using i) of Corollary 3.3 in a similar way actually tells us that

$$(7.12) \quad \mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_\rho(Z) \subset (S_V)_{c\rho^{1+\alpha}}$$

for every $\rho \in (0, 1/8)$, which, in light of I) above implies that $\tilde{\varphi}$ is Lipschitz.

Now, pick two points $X_1, X_2 \in \text{spt } \|V\| \cap (B_{1/64}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ with $\Theta_V(X_i) \geq 2$ for $i = 1, 2$ and write $\sigma := |\pi X_1 - \pi X_2| > 0$. Using III) above, we have that

$$(7.13) \quad \begin{aligned} &\leq c\sigma^{-n-2} \int_{B_{32\sigma}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_{X_2}\|) d\|\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}\|(X) \\ &\leq c\sigma^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}). \end{aligned}$$

Note that $\tilde{Z} := \Gamma_{X_2}^{-1}(8(X_1 - X_2))$ is a point of density at least two for the varifold $\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}$. Using the inclusion $B_{2\sigma}^n(\pi X_2) \supset B_\sigma^n(\pi X_1)$, followed by ii) of Corollary 3.3 with $\eta_{0, 16\sigma} \Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}$ and \mathbf{C}_{X_2} in place of V and \mathbf{C} respectively and with $Z = (16\sigma)^{-1} \tilde{Z}$, we have that

$$(7.14) \quad \begin{aligned} &\int_{B_2^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_{X_2}\|) d\|\eta_{\tilde{Z}, 8\sigma} \Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}\|(X) \\ &= c\sigma^{-n-2} \int_{B_{16\sigma}^n(\pi \tilde{Z}) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{\tilde{Z}} \mathbf{C}_{X_2}\|) d\|\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}\|(X) \\ &\leq c\sigma^{-n-2} \int_{B_{32\sigma}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|T_{\tilde{Z}} \mathbf{C}_{X_2}\|) d\|\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}\|(X) \\ &\leq c\sigma^{-n-2} \int_{B_{32\sigma}^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt } \|\mathbf{C}_{X_2}\|) d\|\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}\|(X) \\ &\leq c\sigma^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \quad (\text{by (7.13)}). \end{aligned}$$

This shows that we may apply Lemma 7.2 with $V' := \eta_{\tilde{Z}, 8\sigma} \Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} V_{X_2}$ in place of V and with \mathbf{C}_{X_2} in place of \mathbf{C} and perform the same iteration argument that led to I) - IV) above. The result is that we deduce the existence of some $\mathbf{C}'_{X_1} \in \mathcal{C}$ and rotation Γ'_{X_1} for which

$$\text{i)'} \quad |\Gamma'_{X_1} - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq \sigma^\alpha \mathcal{Q}_{V'}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{ii)' } & \nu_{\mathbf{C}_{X_2}, \mathbf{C}'_{X_1}} \leq c\sigma^\alpha \mathcal{Q}_{V'}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}). \\
\text{iii)' } & \rho^{-n-2} \int_{B_\rho^n(0) \times \mathbf{R}^k} \text{dist}^2(X, \text{spt} \|\Gamma'_{X_1*} \mathbf{C}'_{X_1}\|) d\|V'\|(X) \\
& \leq c\rho^{2\alpha} \sigma^{2\alpha} \mathcal{Q}_{V'}(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \text{ for all } \rho \in (0, \theta).
\end{aligned}$$

But now (iii)') together with III) (used with X_1) implies that

$$(7.15) \quad \eta_{X_2, 1/8}^{-1} * \Gamma_{X_2*} \eta_{Z, \sigma}^{-1} * \Gamma'_{X_1*} \mathbf{C}'_{X_1} = T_{X_1} \Gamma_{X_1*} \mathbf{C}_{X_1}.$$

Unravelling this and using i)' tells us that

$$(7.16) \quad |(\Gamma_{X_2}^{-1} \circ \Gamma_{X_1}) - \text{id}_{\mathbf{R}^{n+k}}| \leq c\sigma^\alpha \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}),$$

whence (using the fact that $\tilde{\varphi}$ is Lipschitz)

$$(7.17) \quad |\Gamma_{X_1} - \Gamma_{X_2}| \leq c(n, k, L, \mathbf{C}^{(0)}) |X_1^{\top A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})} - X_2^{\top A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})}|^\alpha \mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}).$$

From here, one can invoke general Whitney-type extension theorems to deduce that there is a $C^{1,\alpha}$ function $\varphi : A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/64}(0) \rightarrow A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$, for which $\mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_{1/128}(0) \subset \text{graph } \varphi$ (the classical Whitney extension will only give C^1 regularity of φ , but [Ste70, Theorem 4; §2.3, Chapter VI] suffices to deduce the existence of a $C^{1,\alpha}$ extension satisfying $\|\varphi\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(A(\mathbf{C}^{(0)}) \cap B_{1/64}(0))} \leq c\mathcal{Q}_V(\mathbf{C}^{(0)})$).

Note that in addition to (7.12), we get from III), Theorem 2.1 and i) of Theorem 3.2 that $\text{sing } V \cap B_\rho(Z) \cap (\mathcal{D}(V))_{\tau\rho}$ for every $Z \in \mathcal{D}(V) \cap B_{1/4}(0)$. Combining this with (7.12), one can easily show that

$$(7.18) \quad \text{sing } V \cap B_{1/128}(0) \subset \text{graph } \varphi.$$

Specifics of the proof of Theorem 1. So we have that $V \llcorner B_{1/128}(0)$ decomposes as two disjoint smooth graphs locally away from $\text{graph } \varphi$. This means that we can write $V \llcorner B_{130}(0) = |\text{graph } \bar{u}_1| + |\text{graph } \bar{u}_2| \llcorner B_{1/130}(0)$, where for $i = 1, 2$, we have that $u_i \in C^{0,1}(\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)} \cap B_{1/130}(0), \mathbf{P}_i^{(0)\perp})$ and \bar{u}_i is smooth and solves the Minimal Surface System on $B_{1/130}(0) \setminus \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}(\text{graph } \varphi)$. Now a removability result due to Harvey and Lawson ([HL75, Theorem 1.2]) gives us that \bar{u}_i extends over $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{P}_i^{(0)}}(\text{graph } \varphi)$ as a weak solution to the minimal surface system, after which Allard Regularity implies that \bar{u}_i is actually smooth in $B_{1/132}(0)$. With $M_i := \text{graph } \bar{u}_i$, the conclusions of Theorem 2 now hold in ball $B_{132}(0)$, but it is clear that our arguments show that it can be made to hold with $B_{1/2}(0)$ in place of $B_{1/132}(0)$.

Specifics of the Proof of Theorem 3. Observe that $B_{1/128}^n(0) \setminus \pi(\text{graph } \varphi)$ is the disjoint union of two simply connected components U_a and U_b , say, and whence $V \llcorner (U_a \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ decomposes as $|\text{graph } f_1| + |\text{graph } f_2|$, where f_i is smooth on U_a . Now, using a Campanato regularity lemma (e.g. [RS13, Theorem 4.4]), we can separately prove $C^{1,\alpha}$ regularity of each f_i up to its boundary $\pi \text{graph } \varphi$. Therefore $V \llcorner (U_a \times \mathbf{R}^k)$ consists of two separate smooth minimal submanifolds and the same holds for U_b and 1) of Theorem 3. follows directly.

7.3. Proof of Theorem 4. By looking at the cross-section of \mathbf{C} , the problem is immediately reduced to that of showing that a two-dimensional Lipschitz minimal two-valued graphical cone \mathbf{C}_0 with trivial spine must be a pair of planes meeting only at the origin. Suppose then that \mathbf{C}_0 is the varifold associated to the graph of the two-valued function $f : \mathbf{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbf{R}^k$. We will analyse the link $\Sigma := \text{spt} \|\mathbf{C}_0\| \cap S^{1+k}$, which defines a one-dimensional stationary varifold in the sphere S^{1+k} . If the link does not contain any singularities, then (by the Allard-Almgren classification of one-dimensional stationary varifolds in Riemannian manifolds - [AA76]) it is the disjoint union of two great circles, in which case \mathbf{C}_0 is a pair of planes meeting only at the origin and we are done. Thus we may assume that Σ has at least one singular point. In fact we show that this leads to a contradiction.

Let $S^1 \times \{0\}$ denote the unit circle in the domain, *i.e.* $S^1 \times \{0\} := \{(x, 0) \in \mathbf{R}^2 \times \mathbf{R}^k : |x| = 1\}$. For each $(x, 0) \in S^1 \times \{0\}$, write

$$S_x^k := \{Z \in S^{1+k} : Z = (x, y)/|(x, y)|, \text{ for some } y \in \mathbf{R}^k\}.$$

This set is an open k -dimensional hemisphere. The fact that Σ is the link of a two-valued graph implies that for every $(x, 0) \in S^1 \times \{0\}^k$, we have that $S_x^k \cap \Sigma$ consists of two (possibly coinciding) points. For notational ease we define the following two-valued function: For $(x, 0) \in S^1 \times \{0\}$, let $\tilde{f}((x, 0)) = S_x^k \cap \Sigma$. We also write $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}$ for the ‘projection’ which sends S_x^k to $(x, 0)$.

Note that every singular point of Σ is a multiplicity two point of V . The work of [AA76] gives us a good description of the singularities: For each point $X \in \text{sing } \Sigma$, there is a δ such that, writing d_S for the distance on the sphere, we have that

$$(7.19) \quad \Sigma \cap \{d_S(\cdot, X) < \delta\} = \bigcup_{i=1}^4 \{\gamma_i^X(s) : s \in [0, t_\delta)\}$$

where for $i = 1, \dots, 4$, $\gamma_i^X : [0, 1] \rightarrow S^{1+k}$ are geodesics in the sphere with $\gamma_i^X(0) = X$ and such that

$$(7.20) \quad \sum_{i=1}^4 \dot{\gamma}_i^X(0) = 0.$$

Note that here we can actually take δ be the distance to the nearest singular point, *i.e.*

$$(7.21) \quad \delta = \text{dist}(X, \text{sing } \Sigma \setminus \{X\}),$$

where this distance is computed in the sphere metric.

Now fix a singular point $X_0 \in \text{sing } \Sigma$. Let X_1 denote a singular point at distance δ from X_0 and write $X_1 = \gamma_1^{X_0}(t_\delta)$ (where δ and t_δ are as in (7.19)). Write $x_i := \tilde{\mathbf{p}}X_i$ for $i = 0, 1$ and write $S^1 \times \{0\} = [-\pi, \pi) \times \{0\}$ in such a way that $x_0 = 0$ and $x_1 > 0$. Consider

$$(7.22) \quad R := \tilde{f}(\{(x, 0) : 0 < x < x_1\}) \setminus \gamma_1^{X_0}((0, t_\delta)).$$

Notice that for every $x \in (0, x_1)$, $R \cap S_x^k$ is a single point. Thus in fact $R = \gamma_j^{X_0}((0, t'))$ for some $j \in \{2, 3, 4\}$, where

$$(7.23) \quad t' := \inf_{t \in [0, 1]} \gamma_j^{X_0}(t) \in S_{x_1}^k$$

Assume without loss of generality that $j = 2$. Since X_1 is a singular point, it is a multiplicity two point. This means that $\Sigma \cap S_{x_1}^k$ is a single point and therefore that $\gamma_2^{X_0}(t') = X_1$. However, observe that the great circles of which $\gamma_i^{X_0}$ for $i = 1, 2$ are segments can only possibly meet at two antipodal points. Since they meet at X_0 , we deduce that they do in fact meet at $-X_0$ and therefore that $X_1 = -X_0$. This means $\delta = \text{diam } S^{1+k}$ which implies that Σ is the union of four half-great-circles meeting only at the points X_0 and $-X_0$. We deduce that \mathbf{C}_0 is four half-planes meeting along a line, which means that $\dim S(\mathbf{C}) = n - 1$. This contradiction shows that Σ could not have had any singularities and this completes the proof.

REFERENCES

- [AA76] W. Allard and F. Almgren, *The structure of stationary one dimensional varifolds with positive density*, Invent. Math. **34** (1976), no. 2, 83–97.
- [All72] W.K. Allard, *On the first variation of a varifold*, Ann. of Math. **95** (1972), no. 3, 417–491.
- [Alm00] F.J. Almgren, *Almgren’s big regularity paper: Q-valued functions minimizing dirichlet’s integral and the regularity of area-minimizing rectifiable currents up to codimension 2*, vol. 1, World Scientific, 2000.
- [Bar80] J.L.M. Barbosa, *An extrinsic rigidity theorem for minimal immersions from S^2 into S^n* , J. Differential Geom. **14** (1980), no. 3, 355–368.
- [Cha88] S. X. Chang, *Two-dimensional area minimizing integral currents are classical minimal surfaces*, J Amer. Math. Soc. **1** (1988), no. 4, 699–778.

- [Fed69] H. Federer, *Geometric measure theory*, vol. 1996, Springer New York, 1969.
- [HL75] R. Harvey and B. Lawson, *Extending minimal varieties*, Invent. math. **28** (1975), no. 3, 209–226.
- [JL05] P. Juutinen and P. Lindqvist, *Removability of a level set for solutions of quasilinear equations*, Comm. Partial Differential Equations **30** (2005), no. 3, 305–321.
- [Kru13] B. Krummel, *Existence and regularity of multivalued solutions to elliptic equations and systems*, arXiv preprint arXiv:1309.6233 (2013).
- [LO77] H. B. Lawson and R. Osserman, *Non-existence, non-uniqueness and irregularity of solutions to the minimal surface system*, Acta Math. **139** (1977), no. 1, 1–17.
- [Mor66] C. B. Morrey, *Multiple integrals in the calculus of variations*, vol. 4, Springer, 1966.
- [Ros10] L. Rosales, *The geometric structure of solutions to the two-valued minimal surface equation*, Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations **39** (2010), no. 1-2, 59–84.
- [RS13] N. Rafeiro, H. Samko and S. Samko, *Morrey-campanato spaces: an overview*, Operator Theory, Pseudo-Differential Equations, and Mathematical Physics, Springer, 2013, pp. 293–323.
- [Sim83] L. Simon, *Lectures on geometric measure theory, volume 3 of proceedings of the centre for mathematical analysis, australian national university*, Australian National University Centre for Mathematical Analysis, Canberra (1983), 6.
- [Sim93] ———, *Cylindrical tangent cones and the singular set of minimal submanifolds*, J. Differential Geom. **38** (1993), no. 3, 585–652.
- [Sim96] ———, *Theorems on regularity and singularity of energy minimizing maps: based on lecture notes by norbert hungerbuhler*, Birkhauser, 1996.
- [Ste70] E. M. Stein, *Singular integrals and differentiability properties of functions*, vol. 2, Princeton university press, 1970.
- [SW07] L. Simon and N. Wickramasekera, *Stable branched minimal immersions with prescribed boundary*, J. Differential Geom. **75** (2007), no. 1, 143–173.
- [SW10] ———, *A frequency function and singular set bounds for branched minimal immersions*, Arxiv preprint arXiv:1012.5028 (2010).
- [Whi83] B. White, *Tangent cones to two-dimensional area-minimizing integral currents are unique*, Duke Univ. Press, Durham, NC. **50** (1983), no. 1, 143–160.
- [Whi97] ———, *Stratification of minimal surfaces, mean curvature flows, and harmonic maps*, J. Reine Angew. Math **488** (1997), 1–36.
- [Wic04] N. Wickramasekera, *A rigidity theorem for stable minimal hypercones*, J. Differential Geom. **68** (2004), no. 3, 433–514.
- [Wic08] ———, *A regularity and compactness theory for immersed stable minimal hypersurfaces of multiplicity at most 2*, J. Differential Geom. **80** (2008), no. 1, 79.
- [Wic14] ———, *A general regularity theory for stable codimension 1 integral varifolds*, Ann. Math. **179** (2014), no. 3, 843–1007.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, 77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139-4307,

E-mail address: sthughes@mit.edu